

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

231

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 231

First Field Battery (Edgar's Co., Light Artillery)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Wm. Field Battery  
N. - Artillery Battalion

Hull's Texas Legion

Records of Texas Field Battery  
serving in 4 Batta. Field Art. T. Md.  
(p. 41 - Part 4 p. 1064)  
(p. 45 - Part 2 p. 963)

- Edgar, Wm - - - - - C.
- Hood, W. S. - - - - - 1, to Capt of ordnance
- Hoar, Horace - - - 2, 1, Drpd.
- Ransom, James M. 2-1, - C
- Squire Newton - - 2, Drpd.
- Luck, Frederick - - 2, Drpd.
- Gumbes, Jno, D. - - 1.
- Hall, Henry - - - - 2
- Goring, Nicholas R. 2

50 of the members of this Co.  
are identified as having previously  
served in State service in  
Capt. Wm - Edgar's Co. Texas Troops

Inclosed  
all rolls herewith.

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(-----)

*1 Texas Field Battery.*

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.		<i>Rolling R</i>
1	<i>57463676</i>	20 <i>3rd Lt 1861</i>
2	<i>3677</i>	21 <i>" " 1862</i>
3	<i>3678</i>	22
4	<i>3679</i>	23
5	<i>3680</i>	24
6	<i>3681</i>	25
7	<i>3682</i>	26
8	<i>3683</i>	27
9	<i>3684</i>	28
10	<i>3685</i>	29
11	<i>3686</i>	30
12	<i>3736</i>	31
13	<i>3737</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1st Co  
Edwards Field Battery  
formerly Edwards Co A. I. A. 40th  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William Edwards  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of Light Artillery  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Henry E  
McCulloch, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by Col Carl Van Dorn  
from the 20 day of April, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve  
months

from this 20 day of April, 1861.

J. F. Munter  
Cap - C. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date April 20 1861

Station San Antonio Texas

General Notation:

J. Nelson



(Confederate.)

1 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

*James Edgar Co. A. F. Co.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5* 186 ,

shows station of company,

*at Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Roll issued Rec 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.  
Nov 5 1862

*Tison*

(Confederate.)

1 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

~~Company Muster Roll~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Company in East Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, currently blank]

*J. T. Mason*



(Confederate.)

1 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

~~Company Muster Roll~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. Tison*

Confederate.

1 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

~~Company Muster Roll~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Fort Lee* 186

shows station of company,

*Branna on 186*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Lison*

(Confederate.)

1 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

~~James Edgar Smith~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb

1862

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

(647b)

J. Nelson

Copied



(Confederate.)

1 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Mansfield*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, mostly blank]

*Witnessed by the Adjutant  
of the 1st Texas Field Battery*

*H. W. [Signature]*  
(6425) *Copied*



(Confederate.)

**1 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.**

*Formerly Co. A. Light Art. Haul's Tex Legion*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Little Rock, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company 1st Regt. Tex. Heavy Arty. was first called into the service on the 1st day of April 1862, an attempt was made to re-organize the company at the expiration of the first twelve months, but the dates of enlistment brought down to that time, whereupon it is now changed back to the day of first enlistment, as they <sup>are</sup> enlistment was merely an extension of service and not a reenlistment, as many of the men expired in their service for the 3 years or the war.*

*H. Edgar  
Capt 1st Regt*

*H. S. Mayfield*





(Confederate.)

Co. / *Texas Reg't Field Battery*

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

, 1862

shows station of company,

*Galveston, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS

112

*J. Skelson*

Copy



✓  
Abathnot<sup>2</sup> R. B.

# 1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	6668866	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A <sup>(Confederate)</sup> <sup>17th Ala. Baty</sup> Edgors Baty Texas

R. B. Mathnot

Co. Edgors Baty

Appears on a list of deaths of  
Prisoners of War  
at Ship Island, Miss.

No. of grave 29

Date Nov 20, 1864

Of what disease Pneumonia

Remarks:

Ship Island, Miss., Register No. 1; page 200

*[Handwritten signature]*

<sup>3</sup>  
Abba L. Co.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462874	✓
2		✓
3		✓
4		✓
5		✓
6		✓
7		✓
8		✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓

Number of medical cards taken 0.....

Number of personal papers taken 0.....

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: ... conduct

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 333, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Section Field Artillery.

Book mark:

4  
Adams, George

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462632	■
2	2805	■
3	2920	■
4	3020	■
5	3109	■
6	3197	■
7	3309	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Wauls Tex Region

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Adams  
pfc. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers. }

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date \* ~~March~~ 186  
\* ~~April~~ 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ~~March~~, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\* as shown in certificate of  
mustered as officer

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wilson



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*George ...*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A;  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated March 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 282, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

9 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George Adams*

*H. 5* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Sept - Oct, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCullisch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. Tison*

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Adams

privt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: In confinement

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

**1 Field Battery. Texas.**

*William Edgar*

*John* { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *4 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. C. Mason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
No. 515, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 - 515*, 1860

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4*, 1860

Where *Cam. Station, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1860

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *In confinement*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

George Adams

Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May, June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 20, 1862.

Remarks: Respectably discharged from service. Certificate of discharge given May 10, 1862.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command H&A (I) & Co. Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

5  
Adams Jacob

Co. - , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340631	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

U 1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Art. Tex.

Jacob Adams  
Pri. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Battery Art.  
Residence Guadalupe Co. Tex

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York  
Cavalry.\*

Roll dated Not dated  
Paroled Not stated

Remarks :

\*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces  
Mil. Div. Gulf. dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-  
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters  
Cov. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf. dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 23,  
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an  
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of  
the late U. S. Army. - R. & P. 70874

Number of rolls:

1  
(6874) J. Brown  
Copy



✓  
6  
Adams, Robert

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341004	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A

17th Reg Bally

Texas

Robert Adams  
Privt. Edgars Lt. Artillery  
Residence Bexar Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 6, 1865.

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Number of roll:

5

*W M Row*

Copied

Adams Robert

Co. Edgar's Col. 1. Reg't Arty

(Confederate.)

1 File Party

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
Duty .....	

Pass. Names  
Edmund S. L. W.

No. 2

Address *San Antonio Texas* *6* 1865.  
JUNE

*Robert Adams* ..... *Priv* ..... of *Edgar's* Company.....

Regiment *1st Artillery* ..... C. S. A., residing in  
*Bexar Co. Texas* ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Frederic Murrett*

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. STANBY, U. S. A.

*Capt. W. H. G. Co. Cav.* Brig. Gen. and Proc. Marshal General

*g...*

Allen A. T.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402629	20
2	2801	21
3	2918	22
4	3017	23
5	3107	24
6	3264	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. T. Allen*

*W.E.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*William Edgar*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1861*

Where *California*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*R. Wilson*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate)

A

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. T. Wilson*

part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *J. T. Wilson*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Wilson*

<sup>A</sup> (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.

Age *?* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *25th Dec*, 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. T. Allen*

*W. E.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted: When *April 20*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Allen*

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

*J*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

*Wm. Edgar* { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 20 '62 exp. service  
Discharge - final  
Statement as per*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Henson*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fld Bty

TEX

A P Allen

Pvt Co A Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861.

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

7-2a  
Arendell, Alfred

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arendell, Alfred

x 8  
Arendell Alfred

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463393	2
2	3509	2
3	3671	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*Co. A.*, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *Mar*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 150, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

....., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuilich's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

9

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Alfred Arendelt

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1862

Where 2nd Regt. Art.

By whom B. F. W. only P. in

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached as Alexander's Battalion  
the 30th of Dec 1863 direct to Wash. D.C.

1 Early Mass., 1 1/2 Regt. Art. & 11th Regt. Cav.,  
1st Regt. Art. Co. Carter, 1st Mass. Art.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command H. S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 18, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

(342)

Copy 101

8-a  
Armstrong, A. J.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462680	■
2	2803	■
3	2921	■
4	3019	■
5	3110	■
6	3266	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

L. J. Armstrong

private } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Muster-in to date April 20 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. F. Emerson*

*pro* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *acted, mcs* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186

Where *Tex. Artillery*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. F. Emerson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*W. E. ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 186 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20 186

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 299, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

*L* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *See B. Co. 2nd  
property etc*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. G. O. No. 201, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*for* } *Wm. Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* ..... 186 *2*

Enlisted: When *Nov 25* ..... 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31* ..... 186 *1*.

Present or absent *for absent*

Remarks: *Due 2.2 for month  
+ gear equipt. in winter  
cloak + sprats were con-  
sumed 2.75 per day 4.0*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 286, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 20, 1862 upon service discharge from the service of the 1st Texas Field Battery*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Talson*

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 Fla Bty

TEX

A. J. Armstrong

Pvt Co A Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature *Asa J. Armstrong*

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

<sup>9</sup>  
Armstrong Samuel

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040	2629	"
2		2802	"
3		2919	"
4		3018	"
5		3108	"
6		3265	"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.F.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*James L. ...*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 23rd*, 186

Muster-in to date *April 23rd*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23rd*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Tison*  
(646) Opposit.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Armstrong*

*pt. 1*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30* 186*2*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 20*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

**Remarks:**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McClulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Tesson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*Amos A. ...*  
No. *...* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Oct* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks: *...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Samuel Tomstrom*  
*Private*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 20*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

**Remarks:**

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By M. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864 it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

*Wm Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Samuel Armstrong*  
part, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 21*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *True Confederate  
equip. 1 cantonment  
cook + 2 traps for  
unknown*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tison*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Samuel Armstrong*  
for } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March - April* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Lawrenceburg, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 20 1862  
Resigned final State-  
ment*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCook's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John T. Mason*

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Samuel ARMSTRONG

Pvt Co A Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stele

Copyist.

10  
Ashton Thomas

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462631	■
2	2804	■
3	2913	■
4	3307	■
5	2096	■
6	3262	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Capt. Jones' Co. Texas L. Art'y. (?)

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thomas Ashton

no. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 23rd March 1862

Muster-in to date 23rd March, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23rd March, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. S. Sisson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James L. Lorton*

(Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*3*.

Where *Lawson's Troop*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1863, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1863, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. L. Lorton*

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thomas Wilson  
Corp. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 5 - Oct 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Applied corp. roll  
23 6 1862  
of same date Parole  
as per to that date

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862 as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McGuillob's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomas Wilson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas Ashton

Sergeant } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861 + Dec 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Mason

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thomas Ashton

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *lost*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Nelson*



Ashton, Thomas

Corpt, Co A

Lt Arty

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.6-2

Dept Tex-Hebert

Date: Oct 24/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas F. Tison  
Lieut. } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 21 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Purchased April  
20 1862 Capt. Edgar  
Discharge to former  
Statement given

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

T. Tison

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 Fl'd Bty

Tex

Thomas Ashton

Cpl Co A Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

A 5000 1861.  
Proceedings of G.C.M.  
in case of  
Corp Thomas Ashburn



Military Dep<sup>t</sup> of Texas,  
Galveston Oct 24 1861.

Genl Order n<sup>o</sup> 57. 6.

The Commanding General, approves of the  
finding of sentence of the General Court Martial  
& orders the sentence to be carried into effect.

By Command of:

Brig. Genl. J. T. Albert,

Comdr. Mil. Dep<sup>t</sup> of Texas.

Amuel Boyer

William S. ...

Proceedings of a General Court Marshal commenced at  
Galveston by virtue of the following order

Mil. Dep of Galveston

Orders & Co

Oct 11. 1861

~~The Court met pursuant~~

A General Court Marshal is hereby appointed  
to meet at Galveston Texas on Monday, October 11, 1861,  
and serve thereafter as practicable for the trial of Pri-  
soner Mathew and such other prisoners as may be  
brought before it. Detail for the Court

May 23 Davis

Co Sgt John Muller

Capt W. C. Timmins

" John W. Head

" W. Runnels

" W. L. McGinnis

" A. Smith

" G. W. Fry

" A. Brooks

" J. D. Myers

Secret John W. Secover is appointed Judge Advocate  
of the Court. No other officers than those named above  
can be assembled without manifest injury to the service

By Command of

Brig Gen P. G. Heiber

Gen W. Nelson U.S.A.

Galveston Oct 11. 1861

~~The Court met pursuant to the above order~~

Present May 23 Davis Thomas Buttah, Capts Runnels  
Timmins, Smith, Brooks, Muller, Head, McGinnis, Fry  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Texas Infantry, and Capt J. D. Myers  
Thomas Buttah.

Present Secret John W. Secover, and the prisoner  
Corp Thomas Ashburn of Light Artillery, Co. H.

ORIGINAL ARCHIVES

The Judge Advocate having read the order concerning the Court-asked Corp. Thomas Ashton if he had any objection to any named therein to which he replied he had not

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court in the presence of the prisoner

Exhibit H-

The charge was read aloud by the Judge Advocate Judge Advocate asked Corp Ashton you have heard the charge proposed against you, how say you, guilty or not guilty - To which the prisoner Corp Ashton replied plead Guilty, but asked the Court to permit him to show his former character in mitigation

Sergeant Henry of Light Artillery. It was duly sworn and stated that he had been acquainted with the prisoner for five years & had never heard him use insolent language before - and that he was a good soldier

The case being before the Court, the Court was allowed for deliberation, and having maturely considered the case, do confess Corporal Thomas Ashton guilty of the specification and of the charge, and do sentence him to a 12 months imprisonment in the presence of the Commandant of his Co -

Exhibit A

Charge and specification proposed against Corporal Thomas Ashton of Comp A, Light Artillery, P.C. Army Charge - Conduct to the prejudice of good order & military discipline - Specification. In this that he Corporal Thomas Ashton of Comp A Light Artillery, P.C. Army did make use of abusive & insulting language to his 1st Sergeant Samuel Kent of Comp A Light Artillery wholly in the lawful execution of his duty by saying to him you can kiss my back side or words to that effect, all this at New Haven in or about the 5th day of October 1861. Wm Edgar

no no

Wm Edgar  
Judge Advocate

Samuel Kent  
1st Sgt  
Common Exp of War

Wm Edgar  
P.C. D. Army

Samuel Kent  
1st Sgt  
Head of the C.M.



✓ 11  
Barry Dennis

Co. 1, Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462635	✓
2	2806	✓
3	2923	✓
4	3022	✓
5	3112	✓
6	3268	✓
7		✓
8		✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



**B** (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*Dennis Barry*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery Volunteers

Age *30* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*April 29* 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 29* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(666) *J. Nelson* *Captain*

*10* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Fennis, Peter*  
1st Lt. | Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *rolled June 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20, 1861*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

*James Barry*  
for *5* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Capt - Co*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McUlloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. - Mason*

(Confederate.)  
B | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Dennis Perry  
June, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Dec, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 186

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Eason

Period 12 months

Remarks: Sick

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command by S. O. No. 206, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Eason

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Dennis Garry  
private, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Sick

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Dennis Barry

1st Lt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where in Fort Mifflin

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged April 22, 1862 after service  
Discharge + final state-  
ments given

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCausch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. Hy R (1) No. 222, Hdqrs Texas Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Mason

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Dennis Barry

Pvt Co A Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

<sup>12</sup>  
Barton Phillip

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462633	•
2	2798	•
3	2922	•
4	2021	•
5	3111	•
6	3257	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards below \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers below \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. I. T.



(Confederate.)

**1 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*Phillip Barton*

*no. 3*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers. }

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*April 20*, 186

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)  
C | 1. Field Battery. | Texas.

Phillip Burton  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: April 20th  
May 22nd  
Pay due as per that  
date

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Pearson

**(Confederate.)**  
**B** | **1 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*Philip Barton*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*1*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Assigned as corp*  
*July 23 1st ord no*  
*12 of same date*  
*as 1st dur as corp to*  
*that date*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Phillip Barton*

*part.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 20*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1864, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stearns*  
(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Phillip Patton  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Full C.O. for camp  
+ gear + outfit + canteen  
+ cook + strip price  
unknown

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 150, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 10, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Phillips Estlin*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company  
} Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged upon  
re-organization of the  
unit as Company A, Light  
Artillery, Waul's Legion  
at San Antonio, Texas*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJannet's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. B. S. (1) No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tison*

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Fld Bty

Tax

Phillip Barton

Pyk Co A Lt arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature *Phillip Barton*

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

<sup>13</sup>  
Bates Joseph W.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	45463482	"
2	45827892	"
3	45869513	"
4	45909640	"
5	46546845	"
6	46577624	"
7	45477154	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

Box MARK:

See also



**Confederate.**

*James M. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adm'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured *Near ...*

When captured *...* 1864.

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 389; sheet 22.



(Confederate.)

B 1 Batty. Tex.

Joseph W. Bates  
Priv. - 1 Regt. Texas Batty.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn

When captured

Jan 11, 1864

Where from

Washville, Tenn

Remarks:

11 M. Ward

(Confederate.)

(B) | 1 Bally | 1st

Joseph M. Hales  
1st 1 Bally

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 1, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Dec 14, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 2, 1865.

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 8

W. B. Hall

(Confederate.)

B 1 Batty Tex

Joseph W. Bates  
Priv. Co. 1, Texas Batty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
Jan'y 2, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 2, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Team

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

539

Sheet 5

(3296)

in or back

Copied

(Confederate.)

*A* | *1st Battery* *15th*

*Joseph G. Water*

*Private* *1st Co* *Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 4, 1865.

Roll dated

*1st* *dated*, 186

Where captured *Near Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec 11, 1864.*

Remarks *Received from Louisville, Ky.*  
*Jan 4, 1865*

Number of roll:

100

(6096)

*Joseph G. Water*

Copyist

13

**Confederate**  
1st Regt. West  
1st Div. 11th Corps  
Confederate Army

Name appears as signature to an  
**Oath of Allegiance**  
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 12, 1865.

Place of residence: *Richwood, Ohio*  
Complexion: *White* hair: *Black* in.  
Eyes: *Blue*  
Age: *31* years.  
Where captured: *Richwood, Ohio*  
When captured: *Dec 18, 1864*  
Remarks:

Received at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 12, 1865.  
A. T. [Signature]  
Number of [unclear]  
183  
1865

Confederate.)

R

1 Bat Tex

James W. Bates

1st Co 1st Bat

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 12, 1865.\*

Place of residence Smith Co. Tex.  
 Complexion dark; hair black  
 Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.  
 Age 21 years  
 Where captured Smith Co. Tex.  
 When captured Dec 18, 1864

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on the back of this card of War Received at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 12, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100, dated A. G. O. June 6, 1865.

Number of roll

183

655

*[Handwritten signature]*

7700



(CONFEDERATE.)

*JD*

*L. Artiz Tex*

*James L. Sates*

*part Lt. Artiz Texas Vols*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 1863.

To *Aug 31*, 1863.

When paid *Sept 8*, 1863.

By whom *B. A. Comar*

Amount *\$ 24.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 50

(88)

*J. Stearns*

2570

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Bates

Priv. Douglas' Battery

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863 .

Date of issue Aug. 15....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

1021

Roll No. ....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*James Bates*  
*of Douglas Betty*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue *Sept 18*, 186 *3*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. *1045*

*W. H. H.*

Copyst.

12-a  
Bates, James W.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bates, Joseph W.

13-a  
Beckham, J. M.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51635018

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE DISC

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 Frank

J. J. Wickham  
Capt. 1 Texas Battery

Appears on a Register of  
Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered Unionville, Va.

When surrendered June 14, 1865.

When paroled July 22, 1865.

Where paroled Richmond

Residence Unionville, Va.

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Height 6 feet 2 inches.

Age 29; complexion Sulphur

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Department of Alabama. Reg. No. 17 (Old  
Book 67a. page 17).

(620) G. M. Howe  
Copist.

14  
Beets, William

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462883	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

*P* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Scott*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 1*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Admitted June 29*  
*to Co. A, 1st Texas Light Artillery*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Wash's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Brown*



Berks Arthur T.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403399	•
2	3575	•
3	3722	•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Arthur ...*

*...*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *...* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*...*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Arthur J. Wren*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *see*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *see*, 1862.

Where *see*

By whom *see*

Period *see*

Last paid:

By whom *see*

To what time *see*, 1862.

Present or absent *X*

Remarks *See in Remarks of...*  
*...*

*Same appears in column of names. Record cancelled*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*see*

*B* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Scarthin E. Parks*  
for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 186*2*

Place *Germantown, Texas*

Remarks: *sent at Germantown  
in hospital to receive service  
to prisoners with companies*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't. dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Stinson*

16

Bertro Joseph

Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462637	x
2	2719	x
3	2809	x
4	2925	x
5	3024	x
6	3114	x
7	3199	x
8	3320	x
9	3395	x
10	3511	x
11	3698	x
12	3733	x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x

Number of medical cards herein 2.....

Number of personal papers herein 2.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Joseph Carter*  
*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers

Age *20* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate of  
muster-in officer*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Teeson*

(Confederate.)  
**1 Field Battery. Texas.**

*Joseph Carter*  
for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Feb 22*, 186 *1*,

Where *Waco Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *1861*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. P. Pearson* *2m*

To what time *March 30*, 186 *2*

**Remarks:**

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By H. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Moll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862"

**Book mark:**

*J. Carson*

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Joseph Cortis*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated service*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1864, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 700, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Wilson*



**B** (Confederate.)  
**1** Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*Joseph Bertie*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

12

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Joseph Peters  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 25 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 25 Dec, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph P. ...  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Feb 23, 1862

Where Galveston, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Fine Gal. for comd  
+ good equip. Garrison  
Capt. Edgar's price unknown  
Re-enlisted 5th Cavalry and

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Joseph R. Smith*  
JRS } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Spanglers, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Remarks *700 lbs of provisions required  
for term extended during the  
war. Transported from Spanglers  
to San Antonio, Tex. in heavy  
saddles 23 miles at 10  
c per mile \$23.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McClulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs Trans Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

       | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph P. [unclear]  
      , Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 22, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Wm Edgar.

Period Nov.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Richard [unclear].

To what time April, 1862.

**Remarks:**

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Joseph ...*  
*...*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age: ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Joseph Pierre*

*Priv*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Edgar*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. G. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Joseph T. Wilson*

*J. T. Wilson*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 23*, 1862.

Place *Galveston Tex*

Remarks *joined by re-enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. N.Y.S. (1) No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. T. Wilson*



(Confederate.)

*1862*

**1 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*1862*

*1862*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on daily duty as officers*  
*detached*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*W. Edgar*

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Joseph Bertro

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>2</sup> .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Joseph Bertro

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

Best, Henry

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462884	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Edgar's Co. Tex. S. T.

*Pa*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Henry Post*

*Post*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... *dated June 30*, 186.....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *April 20*, 186.....

Where ..... *Edgar's Co*

By whom ..... *Edgar*

Period ..... *2 months*

Remarks: *Secured April 20<sup>th</sup> 1862. Served for 2 M. in the field.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McNittich's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Telson*

*Bittner, William*

**Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462720	•
2	3115	•
3	3220	•
4	3327	•
5	3481	•
6	3723	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Marshall's Batt'y. Ark. Lt. Art'y.*

(Confederate)  
B | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Edgar

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Waco Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

\*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862"

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Edgar  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Galveston, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 1 war

Last paid: 0

By whom in due from enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: joined company  
by enlistment  
\$57.50 bounty due

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stearns



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*William Edgar*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company  
} Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age - - - years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *September - October*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1862

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *war*

Remarks: *joined color unit*  
*Sept 22 1862*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William P. Thomas*

*Private*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May* *June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *April 15*, 186*2*.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

*W. W. Graham*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William [unclear]

Sgt., Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear] 1862.

Where [unclear]

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar.

Period [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans Mississippi Dept, dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*19* | **1 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*William Edgar*

*John* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 10*, 186*2*

Place *Opinion, Tex*

Remarks: *joined by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallach) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

*John*

19  
+ Bloomer Jacob

Co. - , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45463490	20
2	45475509	21
3	45827907	22
4	45869528	23
5	45909654	24
6	46540800	25
7	46577640	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Wm. B. Kelly*

*James B. Kelly*  
*Wm. B. Kelly*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured *Nashville Tenn*

When captured *Dec 31*, 1864.

Remarks :

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 389; sheet *22*

(Confederate.)

*3*  
*John*  
*W. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured  
When captured  
To what point forwarded

1864

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 4; page ...  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

B 1 Battery Tex.

Jacob Bloomer  
Priv. - 1 Texas Battery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

11 Allan



(Confederate.)

B | 1 1<sup>st</sup> ally | 1st

Jacob Bloomer  
2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 13<sup>th</sup> Ala.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_

Date when captured \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Date when discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where sent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks, charges, &c.: \_\_\_\_\_

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 7

(100)

Ballal

Copyist.

B Confederate.  
1 Batty Tex.

Jacob Bloomer  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Batty.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
Jan'y 2, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 2, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

539

Sheet-6  
a c Black

(6206)

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Battery 1st Va

Paul W. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Jan. 4, 1865.

Roll dated

... 186

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn

When captured

Feb 10, 1864

Remarks

Recaptured at Louisville, Ky  
July 1, 1865

Number of roll:

106

(6306)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Official

(Confederate.)

B. 1 Batty Tex  
Jacob Blumer \*  
Pot. 1 Tex. Batty

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, May 15, 1865.\*

Place of residence Dallas Co. Tex  
Complexion *Fair* ; hair *D. L.*  
Eyes *Blue* ; height *5* ft. *7* in.  
Age *32* years.  
Where captured *Franklin Tenn*  
When captured *Dec. 17*, 1864.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in first column  
as Jacob Blumer

\*Indorsement shows Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Camp Chase, May 15, 1865, as per G. O. No. 86 dated May 1,  
1865.

Number of roll:

170

(664)

*J. B. Blumer*

Approved

20  
Blumer, Jacob

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bloomer, Jacob

*Blummer, Jacob*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Bloomer, Jacob*

22.  
Boothe Patrick

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462722	•
2	3809	•
3	3397	•
4	2513	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Patrick Beattie*

*for* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 186 *2*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *as per muster rolls, 1864*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*



(Confederate.)

W. | **1 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Samuel Weaver

Sol., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 1862.

Where Waul's Legion

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period Mar

**Last paid:**

By whom Wm. Edgar

To what time Mar 1, 1862

Remarks: Discontinued

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By R O No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John A. Smith*, Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waul's Legion Texas*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJannet's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*, Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. Edgar*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862*, 186 2

Where *Wm. Edgar*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *Jan 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

To what time *Jan 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command H&A O No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*  
(643) Copyist.

23  
Bothwell, Edward

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402020	*
2	2792	11
3	2796	22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Botwell

Sergeant } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
April 23 1861.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 190, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

B

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Edward Bethune  
Sergeant } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 3 months

Remarks: Left Co. at Camp  
Colorado Tex. since  
11 June 61 Due C. S.  
for ordnance 35cts

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Botwell

part, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Transferred to  
med dept per 30.  
to 65 Hdqrs Dept of  
Texas, San Antonio  
Aug 27 1861

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By a O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

24  
Boyle William

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>1926102</del>	Medical
2	<del>1917796</del>	Cards
3	46858005	
4	6324	
5	76864051	
6	4243	
7	49081452	
8	50402684	
9	2718	
10	2807	
11	2924	
12	3023	
13	3113	
14	3198	
15	3305	
16	3394	
17	3510	
18	3607	
19	3695	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.



(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Wld Bty

Tex

*Boyle*

Wm Boyle

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3. Qr ..... , 1862 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

ste<sub>h</sub>

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Fla Bty

Tex

William Boyle

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861.

Date of issue ..... 1861 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stei,

Copyist.

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Boyle*

*privt.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (deCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
*J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Poole

for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not rated*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1864

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *not*

Last paid:

By whom *Exp - Richardson J. M.*

To what time *April 30*, 1864

Remarks: *Enrolled in advance  
of 25 for 1 dra. saddle  
paid for on muster roll  
for March & April 1864*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Trans Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

† Mail referred: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) November 6, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

DEC. 28.

50462718

1911.

*recorded since  
that payment*

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Taylor  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated 14th Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861

Where Camp in Texas

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Boyle

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1864.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Sick in hospital

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuibb's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1864, and assigned to Wain's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Boyle*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Tex + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By a G. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



(Confederate.)  
19 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Boyle  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Feb 24, 1862  
Where Galveston, Tex  
By whom Capt Edgar  
Period war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Richardson  
To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Due C. E. for cannot  
get exact information  
of his service since unknown.  
2. My property to be given

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was absorbed into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

DEC. 28.

50463113

1911.

dragoon saddle  
price unknown  
Re-collected \$50. - County  
due

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*William Cole*

part, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 186*2*

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *1862*

Remarks: *Enrolled in company for  
equity for his services  
during battle with Union  
Cavalry in which he  
was severely wounded  
to gain in this work in Union  
feeling of 20 at 2 months of 73.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Boyle

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 22, 1861.

Remarks: Rec'd pay for 1st month of service. Paid for 1st month of service. Rec'd pay for 1st month of service. Paid for 1st month of service.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. G. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar

DEC. 28.

50463305

1911.

received since that  
payment.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William D. ...*

*...*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks: *...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By H. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Hoyle*

*Co. A*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 23*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Hoyle*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Hoyle*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Hoyle*

(Confederate.)

B

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Boyle

Prs, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for San Antonio, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ed

To what time Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. for O.R.D., Army  
Saber Belt & Knot, 1 Harness  
Camp & Geo Exp., canteen & odd  
sick.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By a ( ) No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Mr. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm Boyle  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 24, 1862

Place Galveston, Tex

Remarks: joined by re-enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G.O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

J. A. Jackson

(Confederate.)

*Edgar Petty*

*William Petty*  
*of the Edgar Petty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *not dated*

When captured *March 21*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheet

(620)

*W. M. Taylor*

Approved

(Confederate.)

*Regimental*  
*William*  
*at New Orleans*

Appears on a-

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking  
the oath of allegiance to the United States Gov-  
ernment.

Roll dated New Orleans La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured, *at New Orleans*

When captured *in May*, 1864.

Remarks: *expressed desire  
to take the oath.*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are  
borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal,  
for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men  
and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as  
given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special  
claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to  
believe that many of them are governed by the last fugitives  
brought to bear on them. & many would if placed inside the rebel  
lines, make good soldiers."

C. W. KILMOURN  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Genl

Number of roll:

99; sheet

(8096)

*Wm. Taylor*  
Copy on

(Confederate.)

*A*  
*x* *Edgare Battery*  
*H. G. [unclear]*  
*not Edgare Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who escaped from hospital in New Orleans, La.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *not dated*

When captured *May 2*, 186

Remarks: *Edgare Battery*  
*arrived hospital June 5, 64.*

*+ Enticed [unclear]*

Number of roll:

**103**

(6206)

*[Signature]*

B (Confederate) 1st Can. 1 Co.

William Boyle  
Pt. Co. B 14 Regt La. Cav.

Appears on a monthly  
Report

of prisoners of war who are present at St. Louis  
U. S. General Hospital, New Orleans, La.,  
May 31, 1864.

Report dated St. Louis U. S. General Hospital,  
New Orleans, La., June 1, 1864.

Where captured *Jan 21st.*  
When captured *Jan 4*, 1864.  
When joined station *May 24*, 1864.  
Remarks: *Remaining under  
treatment.*

Number of rolls

10; sheet 1

*C. L. Shippen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | Edgar's Battery

William Boyie

Plt Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *July 7*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

483 sheet 7

(6396)

*A. Coaker*

Captain

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St  
Dec 13 - '10

Mr. Snyder.

Card from  
Roll 10, sheet 1, (P of W  
present at U.S. Gen. Hosp.  
(St. Louis) New Orleans,  
La. May 31/64) shows  
William Boyle  
Pat Co B 14 Reg. La. Cav.  
Captured Janahett  
Jan. 4/64

Remarks: Remaining  
under treatment  
We fail to locate him.  
Do you have medical record?

Respectfully  
O B Brown  
at

La. Reg. 38 2660  
St. Louis 57th. M.O. 26  
William Boyle  
Pat 16 Reg. Batsy  
admit. May 29 64  
Som. mil. Prison  
no adsl. rec. found  
Snyder  
to Boyle

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St

Dec. 13 - '10

Mr. Snyder:

Card from  
Roll 10, sheet 1, (P of W  
present at U.S. Gen. Hosp  
(St. Louis) New Orleans,  
La. May 21/64) shows  
William Boyle  
Pot Co B 14 Reg La. Cav.  
Captured Janarett  
Jan. 4/64

Remarks: Remaining  
under treatment

We fail to locate him.

Do you have medical record?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown  
cc

So. Reg. 38 2660

St. Louis Gen. Ho. No. 20.

William Boyle

Pot Regans Batt

admit. May 29 64

Some mil. Prison

no adal. rec found

Snyder  
for Brown



Book 111  
78  
Eddie Williams  
24 Adams Batts

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

226,02

9-506

*P.* | *Edgar's Batt.* | *Tex. Confed.*

*William Doyle*

Rank, *Pr.* Co., *Edgar's Batt.* Reg't

Admitted *May 24*, 1864,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

From *Miss. Prison.*

Diagnosis  
*Chronic Diarrhoea.*

Missile,

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty *July 8*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: *Feb. Fric War.*

Age *25 1/2*

In. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *5060*; Page *27*.

*R. M. S.*

73 *Conduct*  
*(Exemplary)*

*William Boylan*

Rank, ..... Co. *1st Regt Battery*

Complaint, *Sh. ...*

Admitted *May 11*, 18*64*

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**  
**New Orleans, La.**

Ret'd to duty ..... , 18 ..

Deserted ..... , 18 ..

Disch'd from service ..... , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. .... , 18 ..

On furlough ..... , 18 ..

Died ..... , 18 ..

Remarks: *Wounded in War*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *641*; Page

1858

Wm F. Boyd

Bot. Texas Battery

1858

No. 58

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. D. I. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under the command of the latter, until I am exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James M. [unclear]  
June 1865

James M. [unclear]  
1st [unclear] Battery

25  
Bradley Cornelius

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462636	*
2	2808	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
B | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Cornelius Bradley

priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(64)

J. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
B 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Cornelius Bradley  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
April 29 1861.

Muster-in to date April 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

As shown by certificate  
of muster-in officer

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

6  
J. Wilson



26  
Brawley J. J.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462622	■
2	2794	■
3	2912	■
4	3006	■
5	3094	■
6	3261	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards taken 2.....

Number of personal papers taken 2.....

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

B

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

*Co. A*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers. }

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

*April 29* 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 29* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Stinson*

(Confederate.)

1. Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery;

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *acted in*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Wm. Edgar  
May 21st 1861  
May 22nd  
Pay due as above  
that date*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. J. Brawley*  
Lieut. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *W. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain W. A. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tison*

(Confederate)  
**B** | **1 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*J. F. Brawley*  
Serial { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *3/10* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. P. ...*  
*Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Due C. S. for C + G  
... ..  
... ..*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Steason*

*B*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
at San Antonio  
Discharged - final  
statement given*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 330, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Tison*

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Pld Bty

Tex

J J Branley

Bvt Co A Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 3 Qr, 1861.

Date of issue, 1861.

Signature J J Broully

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.



27  
*Brown Benjamin G.*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Brown, B. G.*

28  
Brown, B. G.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48067341	"
2	50463400	"
3	3516	"
4	3672	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: See affidavit, no  
descriptive list being  
furnished.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 Field Battery. Texas.

B. B. Brown

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 27, 1861.

Where Izard Co. Miss.

By whom Col. McBurn

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

copy made

(Confederate.)

B

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

B. G. Brown

Prof. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where Szabo Co. Ar.

By whom Col McCarver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Aug 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Alexandria La on the  
12th of Jan 1864. Due U.S. for Ord.  
1 Cavalry Sabre, 1 Sabre belt & scabbard, Camp  
& Gar. Equip, 1 Canteen, 1 Harness.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Price

*P* | *Battle Battalion*

*Paul G. Brown*

*Regt. Edgar Patten. Battle Battalion*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners**

sent to the Provost Marshal, Little Rock, Ark.,  
on Steamer "Dove," Feb'y 10, 1864, by the  
Provost Marshal, Batesville, Ark.

Roll dated Headquarters District N. E. Arkansas,  
Office of Provost Marshal, Batesville, Feb'y  
10, 1864.

Where captured *Izard Co.*

When captured *Feb 8*, 186 *4*

Remarks :

Number of roll

83 about

(6396)

*J. M. McKim*

Copyist.

29  
Bruger Leon

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462721	*
2	3116	*
3	3201	*
4	3308	*
5	3396	*
6	3512	*
7	3704	*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Fld Bty

Tax

Leon Bruger

BVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

0101

Copist.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Leard Brewer

Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1862

Where ... Texas

By whom ... Edgar

Period ... war

Last paid:

By whom ... Richardson

To what time ... April 30, 1862

Remarks: Full ... for ...

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Mail Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | TEXAS.

*Edgar*  
*part* } *Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
for *Jan + Feb*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Feb 25*, 1862  
Where *Edgewood Tex*  
By whom *Capt Edgar*  
Period *1 yr*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *as due from enlistment*, 1862  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *present*  
Remarks: *found combat*  
*has not been*  
*in duty*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. A artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Talson* Copy

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

*Wm. Edgar* } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20th*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20th*, 1862

Where *Garrison Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *March 20th*

Remarks: *Joined company  
enlistment Feb 20  
1862*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Green, Henry

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Richardson

To what time April 20, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Green, Augustus*

*Robt.*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *7. 21. 61*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *Nov.*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By R. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Jackson*  
Copies.

(Confederate)

12

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm. Edgar, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 2*, 1862.

Place *Quarters*

Remarks *Received in enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. J. Johnson*

30  
*Burks Arthur J.*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Burks Arthur J.*



<sup>31</sup>  
Burnett John I. H.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463517	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 Field Battery.

Texas.

John I. H. Burnett

Prof

Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Lt Sparks

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. 9, Flanagan Regt Tex Inf. to Co. A Tex. Lt Art. Dec 1, 1862.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 22, Edgar, Texas-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

32  
Button, L. E.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48693090	•
2	50463398	•
3	3514	•
4	3069	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*L. E. ...*

*Vol.*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Wills, ...*

By whom *Capt N. N. ...*

Period *Nov*

Remarks: *... passed from ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 790, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

DEC. 28.

50463398

1911.

March 1911, a receipt  
to the V. of Capt. and a  
for from that date.  
He has received a check  
as part of bounty on per  
affidavit.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Field Battery. Texas.

L. E. Button

Comp. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 25 , 1861.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom Capt. W. E. Woodruff

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at ... reports L. E. on the  
26 of Dec. 1863. Due to ... for Ord. /  
Carly ... / ... not Camp  
... / Carter / ...

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

us; ...

(Confederate.)

P | Edgar Betty |

L. C. Butler

Edgar Betty

Appears on a

**Return**

of military and political prisoners in confinement  
at New Orleans, La., for the month of February,  
1864.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks

Took the Oath of  
Allegiance. He declared  
his intention of deserting  
when captured and  
declared he would not  
be exchanged to go  
back to the Confederacy.

Number of roll:

**319**

Wh...

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

1 Field Battery. Texas.

L. E. Hutton

Vol., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 28, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. E. H. ...

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. A. P. ...

To what time Sept 5, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



B

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fl'd Bty

Tex

C E Button

PVT CO A 1<sup>st</sup> ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1862 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

33  
Callahan Michael

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462623	•
2	2723	•
3	2795	•
4	2927	•
5	3118	•
6	3202	•
7	3310	•
8	3401	•
9	3500	•
10	3668	•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

*C*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Callahan*

*Capt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*Series*, 186

Muster-in to date *Series*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

*C*

**1 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*Wm. Edgar*

of } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 20*, 186 *2* †

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Mar 20*, 186 *2*

Where *Waller Station, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *1 year*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

**Remarks:**

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Moll indexed: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

**Book mark:**

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Michael Gallahan*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *22nd June* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *continuous*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. Stearns*

(Confederate)

*B*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*William Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 186

Where *Wauville, Texas*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *March 1862*

Remarks: *Resigned on*  
*March 1862*  
*of some date*  
*as reported in*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McWhorter's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Galligan

PT 3, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time June 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dis.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McGuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 266, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Joseph William*

*John* { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st 1864*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *1864*

Remarks: *Service in mixed  
divisions in war.  
Transportation from Galveston  
to San Antonio & back in  
line of march through 50 miles  
at 2 1/2 per diem.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. G. O. No. 20, Hdqrs Texas Mississippi Dep't, dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*William*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Callahan

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't. dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. M. Callahan

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*h* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Smith*

*Scarp*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *Free*

Last paid: *L. & R. Gains*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *app'd Capt. for 29 1/2 pay*

*Order to 22 same date pay out*

*as per letter date, etc.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Callish

Coop. { Capt. William Edgar, Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edgar

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Not in service on the  
26th Dec 1863. (see list for 1863)  
Company A, 1st Texas Light Artillery, Camp  
at San Antonio, Texas.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. (R. M. C. No. 290, Edgar Trans. Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1862) It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

1864 - 1865 X

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 Texas

W Calaham  
Pot Co H. 18, Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Arthralgias*

Admitted *March 10*, 1864.

Returned to duty ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged from service ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 24.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Michael Calliban

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I Field Battery. Texas.

Michael McCulloch  
Det., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1862

Where Waul's Legion

By whom Capt. M. McCulloch

Period 1 year

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command, Hqs Co. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

30  
Callahan, Michael

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Callahan, Michael

35  
Compton, E. L.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463411	✓
2		✓
3		✓
4		✓
5		✓
6		✓
7		✓
8		✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. S. Chapman*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *W. S. Chapman*

Period *Mar.*

Remarks: *Discharged from  
Camp Little Rock  
Oct. 22. 1862.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

✓ <sup>36</sup>  
Carpenter, John

Co. ...., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462639	"
2	2708	"
3	2811	"
4	2914	"
5	3008	"
6	3098	"
7	3188	"
8	3295	"
9	3405	"
10	3623	"
11	3699	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*6* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Carpenter*  
priv. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers \*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*April 20, 1861*

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate  
of mustering officer.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 180, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Edgar*

6

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Catmire  
Sergeant

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Salvador, Va.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. P. Anderson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Remarks: Subscribed for insurance  
75 for 1 year  
conferred price unknown

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McLulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

Tolson

(Confederate.)

5

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Edgar*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Admitted June 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. H. ( ) No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep't., dated November 10, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*B* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Carpenter*  
Corpl. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *App'd corpl*  
*July 23 '61 Pra*  
*Mo 12 of same date*  
*Pay due as per to*  
*that date*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep't, dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1861.

Where *Lan Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *App'd Capt Dec 20 1861 & served same date as due as corp to that date*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJannet's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Wool's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command, U.S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans Mississippi Dep't, dated November 16, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Yversonston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *App'd Long Dec 26*  
*61 Long's Co of same*  
*date. Pay due as complete*  
*that date. Due (over)*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



DEC. 28.

50463038

1911.

( ) 2 for volume  
# 6 Q Presented  
# 50. 1000000 due

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
to  
*Wm. Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1862

Where Winston

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period until

Remarks: *Wm. Edgar was discharged Dec 26  
of 1862 and re-enlisted for  
due as comd to that date  
June 28, 1864 and 4 months  
extended during the war  
from present to 1st Battalion  
of the 1st Texas Field Artillery*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50463188

1911.

*Swallow 533 miles  
at 10 c per mile 53.30*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Carpenter  
Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age: 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period 11 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time June 1, 1862.

Remarks: Deserted for good,  
7/5/61

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. M. S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

John Carpenter, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period War

Remarks: Rec'd by Capt Wm Edgar Equip'd with saddle & pack

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*L*

**1 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*John Carpenter*

*Pos*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When *May 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *War*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Lt. R. Going*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Due \$2. for iron nails  
1 Cavalry Saddle \$27.00*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

*W. S. Mayfield*

3 (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Corbester  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 24, 1862.

Place Galveston, Tex

Remarks Formed by re-enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

J. A. Tasson  
Copyist

C

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fld Bty

Tex

John Carpenter

Enl Co A Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862

Date of issue ..... 186 .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.



C

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fla Bty

Reg

John C Carpenter

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

ST 311

Copyist.

Carpenter, Thomas

Co. 1, Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462638	*
2	2810	*
3	2926	*
4	3117	*
5	3269	*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also T. Carpenter, Edgar's  
Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

*B*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Carpenter*

*W.E.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*April 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

*C*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Carpenter*

*privt.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Left sick at Col M<sup>c</sup>  
Cullach's camp on  
Big Wichita River since  
June 29 Due C. C.  
for ord 46 etc*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

127  
Thomas Springer

here, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1861.

Where Edgar's Co. Light Artillery

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Left Co. at Goliad  
McCulloch's camp on  
Big Thicket River  
since June 29  
See Co. Roll No. 469

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stinson

*C*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*T. Carpenter*

*for* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1862

Where *Salt Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Sub C B Leonard  
46 2 camp gear  
equip. carried with  
strict price regulation*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Skilton*

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Carpenter*

*privt.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 20 '62 expr. Service Discharge & final statements given*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Telson*

38  
Carrol, John

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462640	"
2	2724	"
3	2812	"
4	2928	"
5	3119	"
6	3208	"
7	3311	"
8	3482	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

Marshall's Batt'y. and Co. art.



(Confederate.)  
C | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Carr  
part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.  
Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
April 20 1861

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When May 2, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

+ As shown by certificate  
of commanding officer

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Co | 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

John B. [unclear]  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1st. [unclear], 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 186 1.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson G. M.

To what time April 30, 1862

Remarks: Due to [unclear]  
acts

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troop, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuibben's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 286, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Mustered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862"

Book mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

E | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Carroll  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 186

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period 3 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Tison

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

John [unclear]  
for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1862, 186/.

Where Tex. State Troops

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period Sept 1862

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McClutcho's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. U.S. G. No. 200 Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept. dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Mason  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John B. ...*

*John B. ...* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *In confinement*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John B. Wilson*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - Nov, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period War

Remarks: Service extended during the war from Galveston to San Antonio & back in lieu of furlough 200 miles at 10c per mile \$ 20.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By H. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John A. ...*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2nd*, 1861.

Where *Mountain View*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. ...*

To what time *April 1st*, 1862.

Remarks: *Rec'd by ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John ...*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 1861.

Where *Wauville, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *March*

Remarks: *transferred to  
Co. A, 1st Texas Light Artillery  
Capt. Wm. Edgar  
Capt. Wm. Woodruff  
Gen. Landry, 1st Battalion*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE)

C

1 Fld Bty

For

John Carrol

Pvt CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861.

Date of issue ..... 1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

✓  
Barter, H. <sup>39</sup>

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462885	•
2		•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. I.T.

*6* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*L. Barber*

*not* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... *dated June 30*, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30* ..... 186 / .

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm* *Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Deserted April 27 '61 Due to C. for 2 M. property \$3.50*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 150, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Tesson*

40  
Clark Daniel

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856348	"
2	8069	"
3	46861472	"
4	4059	"
5	50462642	"
6	2725	"
7	2814	"
8	2920	"
9	3026	"
10	3121	"
11	3204	"
12	3312	"
13	3402	"
14	3518	"
15	3609	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also Daniel Clarke, Edgar's  
Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Daniel Clark

priv., { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company **Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

April 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Tolson

(Confederate.)

9

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Daniel Clark

part, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 +

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 186

Where Gainesville Texas

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson 2 M.

To what time April 30, 186

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas state Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

J. W. Wilson

(Confederate.)

*C*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Daniel Clark*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Detachment, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

3

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Samuel Clark*

*John*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Where *at Fort...*

By whom *W. E. ...*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *See ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 293, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Tison*



C

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

David Clark

private, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Clerk

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Talson

(Confederate.)

C | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Daniel Clark

John } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb....., 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20....., 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 3....., 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks: Out of camp

for camp

lost to Edgar's Cavalry

which unknown

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Steason

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Donald Clark

pr. E. { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where Camp Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 1 year

Remarks: Rm'd for camp gear  
equip \$1.33. Service interrupted  
during the war. Transferred  
from 2nd division to Camp Antonio  
to back in line of transport  
530 miles at the rate of  
\$53.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Daniel Clark*

*Det.*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Apr 20*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 306, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. W. Richardson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*Edgar*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11 Feb*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *None*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Daniel Clark

Prvt, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862; 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1862, 1862.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Edgar

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By a G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't. dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

1 unit class

Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... .., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... .., 1861.

Where ... ..

By whom Capt. W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W.

To what time Aug 3, ... .., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. for Camp - Gar  
Exp: ... .. 50 c

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*C. Colburn*

*1st Regt. Ark. Inf.*  
*at New Orleans, La.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

7; sheet

(6596)

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

*to Virginia Battery*

*Special Privilege  
Roll of Prisoners of War*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking  
the oath of allegiance to the United States Gov-  
ernment.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans, La.*

When captured *March 2, 1864*

Remarks: *Special Privilege  
to take the oath*

Indorsement on roll shows. "The prisoners whose names are  
borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal  
for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men  
and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as  
given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special  
claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to  
believe that many of them are assented by the last influence  
brought to bear on them & many would if placed inside the rebel  
lines, make good returns."  
W. KILLBUCK  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf

Number of roll

00; sheet

(609b)

*W. K. Killbuck*  
Commissary

(Confederate.)

C Edgar's Battery

David Clark

Put Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

483 sheet 6

(689b)

*Arch. he* Copyright

(Confederate.)

E. Edgar's Battery

David Clark

Pvt. Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Edgemoor

When captured March 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 27 - Hancock

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | *Edgare Patten* |

*D. Clark*

*Post Edgare Patten*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<i>Sept 19</i>	, 186	<i>4</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 10</i>	, 186	<i>4</i>
Furloughed		, 186	.
Transferred		, 186	.
Died		, 186	.
Deserted		, 186	.
Discharged		, 186	.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 24.

(625) *J. Nelson* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Edgans Btty |

D. Clark

Pvt. Edgans Btty

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Sept 19, 1864

Returned to duty Oct 10, 1864.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 21.

(G30)

1643

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Edgar's Battery

Lamit Clark

Pvt Edgar's Battery

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Sept 19 1864

Returned to duty Oct 10 1864

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Died \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 572

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Daniel Clark

PVT CO A 1<sup>ST</sup> ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Sl No. ....

stein

Copyist.

41  
*Clark David*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Clark Daniel*



✓ <sup>42</sup>  
Clark Michael

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856330	"
2	8053	"
3	46860690	"
4	50462641	"
5	2726	"
6	2813	"
7	2929	"
8	3026	"
9	3120	"
10	3206	"
11	3313	"
12	3403	"
13	3519	"
14	3608	"
15	3732	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also Michael Clarke, Edgar's  
Co. Tex. S.T.

C

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fla Bty

Tex

Michael Clark

1ST CO. A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

ste

Copyist.

*C* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Clark*  
*priv.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers. }

Age *40* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*April 20*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 293, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(886) *J. Nelson* Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
6 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Clark

for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 7

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 186 7

Where Greensboro Texas

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid: Capt Richardson

By whom April 30, 186 2

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
\*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Clark*

*1st Lt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 392, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tison*

6

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Clark*

*1st Lt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186..

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:

+ Roll torn

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

*C*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Clark*  
Private, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm - Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 15, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tesson*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*C*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Clark*

*55.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 22*, 1862

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. Richardson*

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted \$50*

*Company due*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*6 Nelson*

Copy 1st.



(Confederate.)

B

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Michael Clark

Age 40 years. } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Charleston Va

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 1 year

Remarks Service extended during the war - transferred from Galveston to New Orleans & back when it was 53 miles at the time of the march.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McIntosh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Michael Clark

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Michael Clark  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period March

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. O. No. 258, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Michael Clark  
Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Co. A* | **1 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*Wm. Edgar*  
*Co. A*, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. Edgar*, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 186 1.

Where *Waul's Texas Legion*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *April 20 - May 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

To what time *May 1*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

*L*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Clark*

*Cor*

{ Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20* 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt W. Edgar*

Period

*3 years war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*Aug 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*was in camp & was*

*Exp.*

*1 Carter 50¢.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 590, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

*C* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*100*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on extra duty in a. m. m. s. t.*  
*enlisted*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

*J. Nelson*



(Confederate.)

*G* *Edgar's Battery*

*Abner Clark*

*Int Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *late Hatcher*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*483* about *6*

(1896)

*A. W. ...*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*46* *Edwards*

*John*

*Edwards*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf. N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

*...*

When captured

*...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

**54**; sheet

(8896)

*Copied*





(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Battery Texas

W Clark

Pvt \* 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Battery

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Jan 17, 1865

Returned to duty Jan 24, 1865

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 180

Furloughed, 186

Died, 180

Remarks:

\* Page 246 shows 1890 as  
Edgar's Battery

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 116

W. M. Love

43  
Clinton Thomas

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462902	✓
2		✓
3		✓
4		✓
5		✓
6		✓
7		✓
8		✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓
20		✓

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

Books Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James H. Smith*

part, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April 20th*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20th*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Entered May 28th 1862  
2. M. Stephens of 1.75*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stinson*

44  
Cochrain J

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochrane Jeremiah

+ <sup>45</sup>  
Cochrane Jeremiah

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856349	.
2	8070	.
3	46860702	.
4	60462644	.
5	2728	.
6	2816	.
7	2932	.
8	3028	.
9	3123	.
10	3206	.
11	3315	.
12	3405	.
13	3520	.
14	3610	.
15		.
16		.
17		.
18		.
19		.

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BACK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)  
C | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jeremiah Cochran  
part. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When April 20, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
J. Nelson  
Cora

*LB*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Jeremiah Gschwend*

for: { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *no area*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1864

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *1 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *April 30*, 1864

Remarks: *Due 20 for 1st*  
*20 cts*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

\*Roll indorsed: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Jeremiah Goddard*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*7*.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *10 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Jeremiah E. Strame*  
Sgt., } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troop, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1864, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Strame*

2 (Confederate.)  
1 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Ceremial Cochran*

*John*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1864, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*General's Certificate*  
No. 105, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 21*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Jan 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862 and assigned to Wool's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Esperanza Cochrane*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company  
} Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1st April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 1 year

Remarks: Service extended  
during the war from  
San Antonio to Law  
son, back in San  
Antonio & back in San  
Antonio, Tex. \$53.

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 990, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Jeremiah Cochran

Private, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Apr 20, 1862.

Remarks: Went to field  
see list back

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William C. ...*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers \*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *War*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

1 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jeremial Cochrane

Pvt

Co. A,

Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 20

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt Wm Edgar

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt A. R. Going

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mapping

(Confederate.)

*C*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Jeremiah Doehane*

*Doehane*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan* - *Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *3 years War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *resent*

Remarks: *Due to J. for Camp & Exp.*

*Exp. Carter's Co for one*

*Cooly Sabre Belt - Knives*

*Shaver's*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

C | Edgar's Battery

A. Cochran

Pvt Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured Mitchell's

When captured March 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

48; sheet

C. A. Cooke

(6396)

Copies

(Confederate.)

*G. Edgum's Battle*

*G. Cochran*

*Port Edgum's Battle*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Port Edgum*

When captured *July 22*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

**54**; sheet *7*

(5306)

*Original*

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Jeremiah Cochran

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Copyist.

46

Coffman Henry P

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463410	"
2	3525	"
3	3024	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Henry D. Hoffman  
Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom John J. Hill

Period Nov

Remarks: See appended list  
of descriptions of  
being furnished

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Hoffman  
72, Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 3, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark

By whom J. Edgar

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Massachusetts Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*L*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Henry Hoffmann*  
*Buyler* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 1864.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *Jan - Feb*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

✓ 47  
Colburn Jacob

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462646	•
2	2817	•
3	2933	•
4	3029	•
5	3124	•
6	3271	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
G | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jacob Colburn

no. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

April 25, 1867.

Muster-in to date April 25, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

+ Both under certificate  
of maintenance

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Tesson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Geo. S. Brown*  
for, Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *June 5*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 186

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stinson*

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jacob G. ...  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ... , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 186

Where ... Tex

By whom ... Edgar

Period ... 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. ...

*9* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Jacob Colburn*  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Fort Lee*, 186*1*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 22* 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. Tison*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
No. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See R. I. for command  
lost some cattle on  
Cott. & St. Paul prices  
unknown*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*James S. Brown*

*file*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 30 1862  
in Co. A. 1st Texas Light Artillery  
Discharged final  
Statement given*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command (By B. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862) it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. S. Brown*

C

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fla Bty

TEX

Jacob Colburn

PVT CO A 1ST ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861

Date of issue ..... 1861

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

✓ 248  
Collins Jeremiah

Co. 1, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462886	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

SOON ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Jeremiah Collins*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Reserted April 23 '61. Enrolled for 2 M. property \$3.00*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Tison*

479  
Carlin John M.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856347	■
2	8068	■
3	46860701	■
4	50403612	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards taken 1

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*C*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John M. Cooper*

*Capt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *B. S. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Waul*

(Confederate.)

*John S. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

....., 186

Where captured

When captured

....., 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

73 sheets

(650)

*Chapman*



(Confederate.)

C | Edgar's Battery

J. M. Corbin

Det. Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Not known*

When captured *Jan 1*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet 6

*A. L. Mc*

(8296)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*G. M. ...*

*G. M. ...*  
*Edg ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet

(689b)

*[Signature]*  
Copied.

*Booked*  
*Edwards both Tex*

*John Edwards*  
Rank, \_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Complaint, *Peritonitis*

Admitted *11 Aug 21*, 186*4*

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**  
**New Orleans, La.**

Ret'd to duty *11*, 186*4*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Went to Gen'l Hosp.*  
*Dr. J. C. Smith*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *25*; Page \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Edgar Batt.* *Confel.*  
*Tex \**

*John Borbin*  
Rank, *1st* Co., *Edgars Batt.* Reg't

Admitted *May 24*, 18*64*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

From *Wm. F. Fison.*

Diagnosis, *Parasitica.*

W'd at *Missile,*, 18

Treatm't, *June 10*, 18*64*.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks: *Ret. pris. War. sent to*  
*Pres. Sheriff.*

Age *27.*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *1688*; Page *27.*

*Remise* (copied)

Contin. June  
Edgar. Catu

OOO's 1011

MEDICAL RECORD NUMBERS

5-26-00

✓ <sup>50</sup>  
Corbitt, William

Co. 1, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462643	■
2	2727	■
3	2810	■
4	2931	■
5	3027	■
6	3122	■
7	3207	■
8	3314	■
9	3404	■
10	3501	■
11	3611	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also William Corbett, Edgar's  
Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Corbitt

pr. E. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date April 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

6  
J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Go-bitt*

*for* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the entire*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 186 *2*

Where *Waller Station, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *April 3*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuibben's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
† Most honored. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. T. Dawson*



3 (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

William Robbitt  
pro. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated June 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and paroled:

When 7 months, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was comprised principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*William Edgar's*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery \*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tison*

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

William Corbitt

private, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

(Confederate.)

*6* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William G. Smith*  
for, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to combat  
at Aquila Canyon  
lost & died there  
price unknown (over)*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 282, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

DEC. 28.

50463122

1911.

*U. M. inderit 98*

(Confederate.)

3

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Go-bitt

for } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 23, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period War

Remarks: One Co. in company  
equip \$133 in T. Stores 98.  
Service extended during  
the war from San Antonio to  
Galveston to Lake Austin &  
back in unit, various  
33 at sea miles \$63

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By H. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Kerbitt

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 22, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period None

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. J. C. Harrison

To what time April 22, 1862.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William C. Hill

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McIntosh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*L*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Forbitt*

*Corp*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *For + Fee*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 1861.

Where *in Louisiana*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm A. Young*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Capt. Edgar's Co. 29, 1862*

*for Order No. 22 same date, pay due*  
*as per to that date.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Young*

(Confederate.)

6

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Corbitt

Comp., { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec, 1863, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cap. W. Edgar

Period 2 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1 Fld Bty

Tax

William Corbitt

1ST CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature Wm Corbet  
c

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

steid

Copyist.



51  
*Cosgrove, Patrick*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Cosgrove, Patrick*

+ <sup>52</sup>  
Loggrove Patrick

Co. 1, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856329	•
2	8052	•
3	46860689	•
4	50462729	•
5	2934	•
6	3030	•
7	8125	•
8	3208	•
9	3316	•
10	3407	•
11	3522	•
12	3611	•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fla Bty

Tax

Patrick ~~X~~ Congrove

CO A 1st ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 OF ..... 1861.

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Cowlet.

(Confederate.)

*Co* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Patrick Casgrove*

*priv.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Apr 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Indianola Texas*

By whom *Sent. Traskell*

Period *3 years*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Peterson*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
† Not indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*  
(642) Copyin.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Patrick Gasparou

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1861.

Where Indian Land Tex

By whom Lieut Parker

Period 3 years

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. C. indy to Co. A. Light  
Arty. HQ S. A. per  
letter dated Harris  
Coughlin, Tex. Lett. 11  
'61

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(Confederate)

Co | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Patrick Gosgrave  
for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 23, 1861.

Where Indianola Tex.

By whom Lieut Haskell

Period 3 years

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDowell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 24, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Patrick Conroy*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 23*, 1862

Where *Indiana*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

To what time *Feb 1*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. C. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

*6*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Patrick Boyer*

*private*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23*, 186*2*,

Where *at Waul's Legion*

By whom *Private Thomas*

Period *3 mos*

Remarks: *Let \$150  
be paid and in 1 year  
service*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Adqrs. Trace-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tison*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. [unclear]*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Indianola, Tex*

By whom *John H. [unclear]*

Period *Sept 1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Strickland

Co. A, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 23, 1861.

Where Indianola, Tex

By whom P. L. Haskell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt. A. A. Going

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield  
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Cutler Casgrove*

*Pr* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Mobile*

By whom *W. M. Howell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cas*

To what time *31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due to for Co, only  
Secure Bell + Quot*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

*C. Colgate Pitt*

*Patrick Regan +  
1st. Co. Colgate Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *not stated*

When captured *March 21*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

7; sheet *H. G. English*

(550b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C Edgar's Battery

Patrick Cosgrove

Co Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured Hatchitchee

When captured March 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

48; sheet

(3296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. E. Butty

Major, 4th Louisiana

Infantry

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured at New Orleans

When captured in Louisiana, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 7

(6096)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Edgars Tex

Patrick Coogrove

Priv. Capt. Edgars Co. Edgars Batty.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Int. Fever Quotidian</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr. 28.</i>	, 186 2.
Returned to duty	<i>May 6.</i>	, 186 2.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 74

*J. Bay*

No. 993

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, ~~in any~~ ~~character,~~ against the United States of America, or its enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.  
St Louis Mo.

his  
Patrick T Cosgrove  
marked  
Put 1st in St Asly  
Attest Ed Dougherty St 34<sup>th</sup> Ave

53

*Cosgrove, Patrick*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Cosgrove, Patrick*

53-a

*Bragan, Hugh*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Bragan, Hugh*

+ <sup>54</sup>  
Bregan, Hugh

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	48693092	■
2	50462730	■
3	3256	■
4	3317	■
5	3406	■
6	3521	■
7	3070	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards known 0.....

Number of personal papers known 2.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE)

C

1 Fla Bty

Tex

Hugh Cragan

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 qr ..... 186<sup>2</sup> .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Hugh Creigan*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

To what time *April 3*, 186 *2*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

B

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Heard Bregan

part of, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1862

Where Lubbock Texas

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period War

Remarks: joined as by  
enlistment for the war

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Neason

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *April 15*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 282, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

W. H. ... Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*L* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Frank Reagan*  
*John*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1862.

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. Long*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

6 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Hugh Cregan*

*Coop.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt W Edgar*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Col*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged as Sergeant Co on the  
26 of Dec 1863. Due S. for Ord. 1  
Carly Saxe 1 Saxe Bell & Knox Camp  
& 4 w. Exp. 1 Carter, 1 Harman.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

C. Edgar Barry

Hugh Cragan,  
Edgar Barry

Appears on a

**Return**

of military and political prisoners in confinement  
at New Orleans, La., for the month of February,  
1864.

Return dated

Not As yet, 186

Remarks:

was guilty of  
Ublegiance. He declared  
his intention of deserting  
when captured and de-  
clared he would not  
be exchanged to get back  
to the Confederacy.

Number of roll:

219

W. H. A. H. H.

(6396)

Copyist.



55

*Bulliton, William*

**Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463409	
2	3524	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

(CONFEDERATE)

1 FM Bty

Tex

William Culliton

PVT CO A LF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature *Wm Culliton*

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Copist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Bullington

Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan, 1862

Where Little Rock, Mo.

By whom Capt W. Bullington

Period 4 wks

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Young

To what time Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Young

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

William Lullien

Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Legion Texas Volunteers. }

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan., 1864.

Where Waul's Legion

By whom Capt. W. Lullien

Period Nov.

Remarks: ...

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

DEC. 28.

50463409

1911.

*part of benchy money,  
per descriptive list*

56

Cunningham, M

# 1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856331	20
2	8054	21
3	860691	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Full Bath Texas

*Al. ...*  
*St. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *...*

, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks: *...*

Number of roll:

7; sheet *...*

(666)

Copy





(Confederate.)

*W. E. ...*

*W. Cunningham  
Det. City's ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

34; sheet

(6806)

*...*  
Copied

*Confid*  
*Edgmont att* *Tex*

*M. J. ...*

Rank, *E* Co. *B* Reg't *Edgmont att*

Complaint, *for ...*

Admitted *11<sup>th</sup> ... 25*, 18*64*,

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Genl Hosp.**  
**New Orleans, La.**

Ret'd to duty *...*, 18*64*.

Deserted *...*, 18*...*

Disch'd from service *...*, 18*...*

Sent to G. H. *...*, 18*...*

On furlough *...*, 18*...*

Died *...*, 18*...*

Remarks: *Rebel ...*  
*...*

La. Reg. No: 37; Hls. N6. *71* : Page

S. | Edgar Batt. | <sup>Reg't</sup> Confed.

M. Cunningham

Rank, Pr Co., Edgar's Batty Reg't

Admitted May 25, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Prison

Diagnosis, Chronic St. iarrhoea

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Missile,

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty June 14, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: W. B. Pr. War. Trans. to

Prison & Sheriff

Age 25

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2671; Page 27

Ramsey

✓  
Daily Journal

Co. 1, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462647	*
2	2819	*
3	2937	*
4	3033	*
5	3128	*
6	3272	*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 11

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Edgar's Co. Tex. I.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John D. Dailey*  
1st Lt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

D (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John D. Early*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 20*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *J. D. Early*

Period *is not the*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. D. Early*

*D* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John T. Wilson*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*7*.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *To perfect some  
papers that W. C. M. had  
draft dated 1867  
Dept of Texas Garrison  
Oct 12 1867*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*  
(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John D. Daily*

*1st Lt.*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *In confinement*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Fason*



*D* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John R. Smith*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *April 20*, 1861.  
Where *San Antonio Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Edgar*  
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Richardson*  
To what time *Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: -----

*J. T. Mason*  
(642) Copyist.

9

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

John D. Daily  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged April 20th 1862, service  
discharged at final  
statement given

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

Darley. John D.

Edgemo Battery Texas

COURT MARTIAL OF --

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Michl Stangherly

Edgemo Battery Tex

Series 1 - Vol. 23.

Part 2 - Page 892.

June 30/63.

Jack  
to  
Cheatham

r  
See Chap. 2 - Vol. 13.  
Page 203.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1 Fld Bty

Tex

John D Daily

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>1</sup>.

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature John D Daly

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Recd  
Copyist.

58  
Dorris Clement

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856370	■
2	8135	■
3	46860752	■
4	50463420	■
5	3534	■
6	3619	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2.....

Number of personal papers herein 2.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

K | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Clement K. ...

..., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September, 1861.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. A. ...

Period Nov.

Remarks: Sick leave  
for several weeks  
and being furnished  
...

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W*  
*L. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 186 2.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Sherwin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 281 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Simon Davis

Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 21, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edgar

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due to S. for No. 1  
Harrison

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 202, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar

(Confederate.)

*L. Edgar Burt*

*William L. ...  
at ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

*...*

, 186

Where captured

*...*

When captured

*...*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

7; sheet

(6696)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. Elgers Battery

Clemens Lewis

Co. Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf. New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured not returned

When captured March 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

(6396)

Block

Copy

(Confederate.)

*To* *Edgar's Batty*

*Clemson* *Lewis*

*Out* *Edgar's Batty*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Natchitoches*

When captured *March 1864*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54*; sheet *9*

*A. W. K.*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

C. Davis

Ringgold Battery

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 1864

Date of Issue Dec 21, 1864

Signature Crofford Davis

Remarks:

Roll No. 2167

Hatch Copyist.

59  
Davis Clement

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis Clement

<sup>Co.</sup>  
Davis Thomas R.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44213730	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

1 Battery

Tex.

Thomas R. Davis

Co. C, 1st Texas Battery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of various organizations paroled at Port Hudson, La., July 12 and 13, 1863.

Roll not dated.

Where captured Port Hudson, La.

When captured July 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

194; sheet 1

Joseph Smolinski

(757)

4945

Copied.



(Confederate.)

D | 1<sup>st</sup> Batty | Texas

Thomas R. Davis  
Capt. Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Battery

Appears on a

**List**

of non-commissioned officers and privates, prisoners  
of war, who have been this day released upon  
their paroles.

List dated Port Hudson, July 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

169

(662)

J. M. Weaver

Copyright

61  
Dawson, J. F.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856307	■
2	8133	■
3	46861472	■
4	4064	■
5	50463021	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*D* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. E. Rawson*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to Company  
July 8, 1863 by order Major  
Gail Walker, 6th Regt. Ste. Co.  
February 7, 1864 to descriptive list  
forwarded.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 25, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 25, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Rawson*

(Confederate.)

*Lt. James East*

*Roll of Prisoners of War  
Capt. James East*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

*March 21st*

186

Where captured

*near Alexandria*

When captured

*March 21st*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheets

(6696)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*A. Wagner, Capt.*  
*1st Regt. Louisiana*  
*Artillery, Mobile, Ala.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking  
the oath of allegiance to the United States Gov-  
ernment.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *at New Orleans*, 1864.

Remarks: *Wanted to take the oath*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are  
borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal  
for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men  
and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as  
given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special  
claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to  
believe that many of them are governed by the last influence  
brought to bear on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel  
lines, make good rebels."  
C. W. KILLBORN,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf

Number of roll:

99; sheet

(6196)

*C. W. Killborn*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*2* | *Beggs Battery* |  
*Regiment Louisiana*  
*at Beggs Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *at Beggs Battery*

When captured *March 2*, 186*7*.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*48*; about *100*

(60%)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Co Edgar's Bally*

*G. Lawson*

*Pvt Edgar's Bally*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Mitchell's*

When captured *Mar 31*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54*; sheet *27*

(6306)

*A. W. ...*

Copyed.

D. Confed.  
Edgar's Batt. Tex

Jasper Dawson

Rank, Priv. Co. Edgar's Batt. Reg't

Admitted July 1, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Pris.

Diagnosis,  
Typhoid Fever.

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, Missile, \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Ret'd to duty pro Sick July 7, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Dis-ch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

Age 54. Ward H.

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 3194; Page 45,

Ramsey  
Copyright



62

Dawson, Joseph

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dawson, J. F.

63

*Dawson, William W.*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Dawson, W. W.*

+ <sup>64</sup>  
Dawson, A. A.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856368	■
2	8132	■
3	46861473	■
4	4063	■
5	50403620	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. H. Lawson*

*Prof* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*W. H. Lawson*

Period

*11*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*resents*

Remarks:

*one l.s. for Cord, Candy  
Sabre Belt + Knot.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 266, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*L. J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*...*

Remarks: *...*  
*to take the oath.*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written applications as well as verbal, for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels."  
C. W. KILLBORN,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf

Number of roll:

99; sheet

(8096)

*...*  
*...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

In Edgar's Batty

Oh. Oh. Hanson

Out Edgar's Batty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Watchitoches*

When captured *Mar. 21, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 27

(6396)

*W. H. ...*

Approved

(Confederate.)

*B* | *Edgar's Battery*

*St. St. Lawson*

*Part Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

*Hatchitoches*

When captured

*March 21, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

*8*

*Altoche*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*S. W. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *...*

, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(8006)

Copy





(CONFEDERATE.)

D | *Edgare Bat* | *Sex.*

*W W Dawson*

*Pvt.* *Edgare Bat*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease *Febrio Remittens*

Admitted *Oct 15*, 1864

Returned to duty *Oct 20*, 1864

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *25*

*M. Sallard*

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 | Edgar's Battery

W. W. Dawson  
Edgar's Battery

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

Admitted ..... Oct 15 , 1864 .

Returned to duty ..... Oct 20 , 1864 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 22.

W. W. Dawson

Captain.

Jawson, J. H.  
Regt. Edwards Batt

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

926804  
926000

*D.* | *Edgards Batt.* | *Confed.*  
*Tex*

*W. W. Dawson*  
Rank, *Pr* Co., *Edgards Batt.* Reg't

Admitted *July 11*, 1864,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

From *Mil Prison.*

Diagnosis, *Diarrhoeal.*

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty *P.D. July 19*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*JSC*  
*11-25-1901*

In. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *3362* Page *50*.

*Ramey*  
(in 2-176) (Copyist.)

D. Edgar's Batt. Confed. Tex. \*

W. H. Hanson

Rank, Pr Co., Edg. Batt. Reg't

Admitted July 27, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From Military Prison

Diagnosis, Intermittent Fever

Missile,

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty March 17, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks:

Age 27. Hard K. 2500  
10-10-1864

La. Reg. Nos. 8; Hos. No. 3164; Page 113.

Ramsay

65

✓  
Day Nicholas

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462731	■
2	2935	■
3	3032	■
4	3127	■
5	3210	■
6	3318	■
7	3413	■
8	3526	■
9	3666	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Nicholas Day

privt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 †

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 1, 186 †

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time April 30, 186 †

**Remarks:**

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 2, 1862."

**Book mark:**

J. J. Pearson



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(D)

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Nicholas Taylor

priv., } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fort + Dix, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period during the war

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson

(Confederate)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1200-1200*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan -*, 186

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Anderson*

To what time *Oct 2*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to West's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Edgrs. Troop, Mississippi Dept., dated November 28, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*

*L*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Thomas Dyer*

*private*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 186*2*

Where *Hairstown, Tex*

By whom, *Capt Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. G. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Nicholas Kay

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 30 days

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Nicholas Ray

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period 11 mo

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. Edgar*  
*Wm. Edgar*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *Belton Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. Edgar*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Edgar*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 283 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Nicholas

Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt. W. Edgar

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Jones

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order of the 2nd of Nov 1863.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



D

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Nicholas Day

~~PVT~~ CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

D

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fld Bty

208

Nicholas Day

PVT CO A 1<sup>st</sup> ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

66  
Derr, Lewis

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Derr, Lewis

✓ <sup>67</sup>  
Devlin Larry

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463419	•
2	3533	•
3	3673	•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein ?

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

D | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Larry Devlin

Priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where D. Rock Art.

By whom Capt H.E. Woodruff

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted as Camp near Alex. S. La. on the 29th of Dec. 1863. Due C.S. for ord., Cudly Sabres, 1 Sabre Belt & Hook, Camp & Gun Egg, 1 Canteen, ord., Narcotics

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. Hqs Co. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

D | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Larry Leolin  
For, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt H. S. Woodruff Sr

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt J. R. Jones

To what time Sept 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, No. 1281, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Larry Leolin

(Confederate.)

L | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gary N. ...  
Sgt., Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Gillett's Creek Ark.

By whom Capt N. E. Woodruff

Period Mar

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. A, 1st Texas Light Artillery  
to Co. A, 1st Texas Cavalry  
by order of Capt N. E. Wood-  
ruff, for duty with Batt-  
alion of the 1st Texas  
27th day of March 1862.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....



DEC. 28.

50463419

1911.

*See description list*

68  
Durr Lewis

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462650	•
2	2707	•
3	2822	•
4	2941	•
5	3010	•
6	3099	•
7	3190	•
8	3294	•
9	3376	•
10	3489	•
11	3598	•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards below 0

Number of personal papers below 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

D

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Lewis Ferr

port, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date + April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

+ As shown by certificate of mustering officer

The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Major Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

D

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Hewes Dorr

1 Serat } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McCaia, 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 186 2

Where Salveston, Texas

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time April 30, 186 2

Remarks: Apptd 1 sergt June 6  
62 Ord no 12 of same  
date pay due as capt  
to that date

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Hull endorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(Confederate.)

1. Field Battery. | Texas.

*7*  
*John Durr*

*foot.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tison*

*D* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Louis Ferr*

*ferr*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *See G. S. form m  
property 9/12*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Louis Pitt

Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Tex + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1861

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Uptd copl Louis 1861 Ord No 5 of same date was due as per to that date

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas state Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Mason

R

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Louis Furr

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Appointed coadj. for 12  
-61 Ord. vac. of same date  
Pay same as per to that date

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. Its R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, is designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Johnson



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Louis River

Cooly } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Louisiana Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period war

Remarks: Apptd Cooly Nov. 2 '61  
and no 5th of same date Pay  
due as of that date  
Service extended during the  
war Transfer from Galveston to  
San Antonio & back in lieu of halberd  
53 miles at 10 c per mile \$5.30

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Louis R. ...

1st Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Sept 12, 1861.

Remarks: Applied Sept 6,  
enrolled No. 12, of same  
date, by Dec as Capt.  
Richardson.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Edgar  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Kerr*

*Light*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Wain's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10* 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *Nov*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Wain's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command, B. & O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Lewis Durr

1 Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. N. A. Going

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. for Ord. & Equip (Price unknown)

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCullum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

2

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Lewis Carr

Coop, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carr

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. N. & O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. Dir* | *Edgar's Battery* |

*L. Dir*

*Put Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Syphilis Consecutiva*

Admitted *Dec 3*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Jan 1*, 1865.

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

*name appears on page 227. co.  
L. Dir.*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 151

*G. M. Rowe*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Q* | *Edgar Bty* |

*Y. Deer*

*Pvt. Edgar Bty*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease *Syphilis Cond*

Admitted *Dec. 3*, 186*4*

Returned to duty *Jan 1*, 186*5*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>no 1562</sup> 138

*M. Gallatin*  
(435) Copied.  
1863





D

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fld Bty

Tea

Lewis Durr

SGT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

D

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fld Bty

708

Louis Durr

PVT CO A 1ST ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>1</sup>

Date of issue ..... 186

Signature *Louis Durr*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

64  
Lorain, George

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Lorain, George

+ <sup>70</sup>  
Dorwin George

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	46856306	"
2	8131	"
3	46860750	"
4	50462732	"
5	2988	"
6	3034	"
7	3129	"
8	3211	"
9	3319	"
10	3412	"
11	3527	"
12	3613	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

George Dorein

for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Where *Wilmington Tex.*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *with*

Last paid:

By whom *E. Richardson* *2 M.*

To what time *April 3*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Remarks: *See R. L. for 249.*  
*eqpt 7 - etc.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Edgar Trans Mississippi Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll entered: "Rec 4 (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Mason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

George F. ...  
H. ... } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troop, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9

1 Field Battery. Texas.

George H. Brown

Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861

Where Garrison Texas

By whom Cap. Edgar

Period during the war

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George Doreen*  
for, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George Doreen*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 23*, 1862

Where *Gainesville Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*George Doreen*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George T. Johnson*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*2*

Where *Sparks Station Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't. dated November 16, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*George T. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

George Kerwin  
Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edgar

To what time Sept 20, 1861.

Remarks: Went to  
Camp at Fort Griffin  
Tex.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

George K...  
... Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. G. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Warren  
Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George Varren*  
-----  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Tellico*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due C.S. for Ord. 1 early  
before Bell - Knox.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate)

*Co. Edgar's Battery*

*George Lorain*

*Co. Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Hatchitoches*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*453 sheet 9*

(6206)

*A. L. ...*

*...*





(CONFEDERATE)

D

1 Fld Bty

Tex.

George Dorein

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861

Date of issue ..... 1861

Signature G. Dorian

Remarks:

Roll No.

stain  
Copyist.

71  
Dougherty, Michael

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046 2649	*
2	2821	*
3	2940	*
4	3036	*
5	3131	*
6	3209	*
7	3370	*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Michael Dougherty

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | Moore | Texas

Society  
Bot. Edgar Bot. col Moore <sup>Bot.</sup>

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Wound on scalp</u>	
Admitted	<u>Sept. 20</u>	, 1861
Returned to duty	<u>Sept. 25</u>	, 1861
Discharged from service		, 1861
Deserted		, 1861
Furloughed		, 1861
Died		, 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 4

H.A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. | Moore | 24

Arrive

But. Davis Guards, Co. Moore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Int. Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct. 5</u>	, 186   .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

(336) H. A. Johnson Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Michael Reynolds  
Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edgar

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged May 3, 1862. Not applicable to transcript. See original of 100,000.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

DEC. 28.

50463370

1911.

discharge given. Ord.  
chgd on final statement  
25d

D

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Dougherty

Age 4 1/2 years, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 4 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

April 22, 1864

Muster-in to date April 22, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1864

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of mustering officer

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1864, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280. Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson



*D*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Michael Dougherty*  
pro. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 186

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No 222 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

*R* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
| Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *2* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *...*, 186*2*.  
Where *...*  
By whom *...*  
Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Taylor*  
(542) Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Dougherty

late, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 3, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. J. [Signature]

*R*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael S. Liberty*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt Richardson*

To what time *Feb 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *in confinement*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

L

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael ~~W~~ *W*

Age *42* years. } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Wad's Legion

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1862*

Remarks: *- No name*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDowell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Wad's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. S. Mason*

RECORD DIVISION  
 REBEL RECORDS  
 WAR DEPARTMENT

D 5-6  
 Oct 11 1861

Proceedings of C. No  
 in case of  
 Pno Daugherty & Bailey

Military Dept of Texas  
 Galveston Oct 24. 1861

Genl Order of 6. The Commanding  
 General, approves of the findings  
 of the Court Martial  
 and orders the sentence to be carried  
 into effect.

By Command of  
 Brig Gen J. C. Helm  
 Comd'g Milit. Dept of Texas  
 James W. ...  
 Major ...

REBEL  
 YES \*

The evidence in this case...  
 The Court was closed for deliberation, and  
 having maturely considered the evidence  
 before them find as follows: ~~of the~~ ~~of the~~  
 In the case of Daugherty & Bailey  
 the Court find them guilty  
 of the crime of treason  
 and the Court do therefore sentence  
 the said John & Bailey to be  
 hanged by the neck until they are  
 dead.  
 Done at Galveston this 24th day of October 1861





1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539  
 540  
 541  
 542  
 543  
 544  
 545  
 546  
 547  
 548  
 549  
 550  
 551  
 552  
 553  
 554  
 555  
 556  
 557  
 558  
 559  
 560  
 561  
 562  
 563  
 564  
 565  
 566  
 567  
 568  
 569  
 570  
 571  
 572  
 573  
 574  
 575  
 576  
 577  
 578  
 579  
 580  
 581  
 582  
 583  
 584  
 585  
 586  
 587  
 588  
 589  
 590  
 591  
 592  
 593  
 594  
 595  
 596  
 597  
 598  
 599  
 600  
 601  
 602  
 603  
 604  
 605  
 606  
 607  
 608  
 609  
 610  
 611  
 612  
 613  
 614  
 615  
 616  
 617  
 618  
 619  
 620  
 621  
 622  
 623  
 624  
 625  
 626  
 627  
 628  
 629  
 630  
 631  
 632  
 633  
 634  
 635  
 636  
 637  
 638  
 639  
 640  
 641  
 642  
 643  
 644  
 645  
 646  
 647  
 648  
 649  
 650  
 651  
 652  
 653  
 654  
 655  
 656  
 657  
 658  
 659  
 660  
 661  
 662  
 663  
 664  
 665  
 666  
 667  
 668  
 669  
 670  
 671  
 672  
 673  
 674  
 675  
 676  
 677  
 678  
 679  
 680  
 681  
 682  
 683  
 684  
 685  
 686  
 687  
 688  
 689  
 690  
 691  
 692  
 693  
 694  
 695  
 696  
 697  
 698  
 699  
 700  
 701  
 702  
 703  
 704  
 705  
 706  
 707  
 708  
 709  
 710  
 711  
 712  
 713  
 714  
 715  
 716  
 717  
 718  
 719  
 720  
 721  
 722  
 723  
 724  
 725  
 726  
 727  
 728  
 729  
 730  
 731  
 732  
 733  
 734  
 735  
 736  
 737  
 738  
 739  
 740  
 741  
 742  
 743  
 744  
 745  
 746  
 747  
 748  
 749  
 750  
 751  
 752  
 753  
 754  
 755  
 756  
 757  
 758  
 759  
 760  
 761  
 762  
 763  
 764  
 765  
 766  
 767  
 768  
 769  
 770  
 771  
 772  
 773  
 774  
 775  
 776  
 777  
 778  
 779  
 780  
 781  
 782  
 783  
 784  
 785  
 786  
 787  
 788  
 789  
 790  
 791  
 792  
 793  
 794  
 795  
 796  
 797  
 798  
 799  
 800  
 801  
 802  
 803  
 804  
 805  
 806  
 807  
 808  
 809  
 810  
 811  
 812  
 813  
 814  
 815  
 816  
 817  
 818  
 819  
 820  
 821  
 822  
 823  
 824  
 825  
 826  
 827  
 828  
 829  
 830  
 831  
 832  
 833  
 834  
 835  
 836  
 837  
 838  
 839  
 840  
 841  
 842  
 843  
 844  
 845  
 846  
 847  
 848  
 849  
 850  
 851  
 852  
 853  
 854  
 855  
 856  
 857  
 858  
 859  
 860  
 861  
 862  
 863  
 864  
 865  
 866  
 867  
 868  
 869  
 870  
 871  
 872  
 873  
 874  
 875  
 876  
 877  
 878  
 879  
 880  
 881  
 882  
 883  
 884  
 885  
 886  
 887  
 888  
 889  
 890  
 891  
 892  
 893  
 894  
 895  
 896  
 897  
 898  
 899  
 900  
 901  
 902  
 903  
 904  
 905  
 906  
 907  
 908  
 909  
 910  
 911  
 912  
 913  
 914  
 915  
 916  
 917  
 918  
 919  
 920  
 921  
 922  
 923  
 924  
 925  
 926  
 927  
 928  
 929  
 930  
 931  
 932  
 933  
 934  
 935  
 936  
 937  
 938  
 939  
 940  
 941  
 942  
 943  
 944  
 945  
 946  
 947  
 948  
 949  
 950  
 951  
 952  
 953  
 954  
 955  
 956  
 957  
 958  
 959  
 960  
 961  
 962  
 963  
 964  
 965  
 966  
 967  
 968  
 969  
 970  
 971  
 972  
 973  
 974  
 975  
 976  
 977  
 978  
 979  
 980  
 981  
 982  
 983  
 984  
 985  
 986  
 987  
 988  
 989  
 990  
 991  
 992  
 993  
 994  
 995  
 996  
 997  
 998  
 999  
 1000

The statements being in possession of the Court  
 - the Court was cleared for deliberation and having  
 maturely considered the evidence adduced, find

Priv Michael Dougherty of Light Artillery Co H  
 of the Specification Not guilty  
 of the Charge Not guilty

Sued John W. Sweeney  
 Capt. U.S.A.

James Boyd Davis  
 Major Atlantic Battalion  
 President of the Court

RECEIVED  
 RECORDS SECTION  
 1861



Charge & Specifications preferred against  
Pvt Michael Dougherty of Comp # Light  
Art'y P.C. S.H.

Charge

Absence without leave

Specification. In this that Private Michael  
Dougherty did absent himself from his  
Company on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1861, and did remain absent  
until brought back on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept'r 1861 - This at Galveston Texas

Wm Edgar  
Capt & Co. Art'y  
P.C. S.H.

Proceedings of a General Court-Martial commenced at  
Galveston by virtue of the following order -

Mil Department of Galveston

Oct 11. 1861

Order is -

A General Court-Martial is hereby appointed  
to meet in Galveston Texas on Monday, Oct 11. 1861, or as  
soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Daniel Martin,  
and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

May S. B. Davis -

Captain W. L. Funnies

W. Runnels

A. Smith

B. Brooks

Capt John W. Mueller

John W. Wood

N. E. McGinnis

G. W. Fly

J. J. Myers

No other officer than those named above can be  
assembled without manifest injury to the service  
Lieut John H. Feeley is appointed Judge Advocate  
of the Court -

By Command of

Brig Genl P. V. Heibert

Galveston Oct 15. 1861

The Court met pursuant to the above order -

Present - May S. B. Davis Battl (President), Captains  
Runnels, Funnies, Smith, Brooks, Mueller, Wood  
McGinnis, Fly of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Inf Texas, and  
Capt Myers of Mounted Battl -

Present Lieut - John H. Feeley Judge Advocate

all John S Bailey from Co A Light Artillery  
prisoner -

The Judge Advocate read the order concerning the  
Court and asked the Prisoner if he had any objec-  
tion to any member naming the law, and he answered  
he had not -

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate,  
and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the President  
of the Court; in the presence of the accused -

The charges were read aloud by the Judge Advocate,  
to wit, Charge and Specification proposed against  
private John S Bailey of Co. A Light Artillery.

P. S. Army

Charge

Without leave

Specification - In that Private John S Bailey  
of Co. A Light Artillery, did absent himself from  
his company without leave, on or about the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept 1861, and did remain absent until  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861, this a Camp  
near Gaviñan Texas

Proved

Signed Wm Eagan

Judge Advocate

(Capt Lt-Centinel)

P. S. A. A.

Brig Genl G. P. H. Commanding Dep of Texas

and addressed the Prisoner, Private John S Bailey -

You have heard the charge proposed against

you, what say you guilty or not guilty -

In which the prisoner pleaded guilty -

Proceedings of a General Court Martial commenced at Galveston by virtue of the following order:

But Secy of Galveston  
Oct 11. 1861

A General Court Martial is appointed to meet at Galveston Oct 14. 1861, on Monday, at the trial of Pvt Daniel Merton and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

Major S. B. Davis

Capt John Muller

Capt W. H. Moore

Ed. McGinnis

G. W. H. Hly

J. J. Myers

John W. Freney is appointed deputy Advocate of the Court. No other officers, than those named above can be assembled without manifest injury to the service. By command of

Brig Gen P. H. Herbert  
Gen. W. Law A. A. C.

Galveston Oct 18. 1861

The Court met pursuant to the above order - Present  
Maj S. B. Davis, Major W. H. Moore, Capt J. J. Myers  
of 1st Regt Texas Infy, and Capt J. J. Myers  
of Mantee Battery - Present John W. Freney, Deputy  
Advocate, and Ed. McGinnis, Advocate pro in light-  
Artilery A - The order commencing the Court was

in the second line above the name Ed. McGinnis should be

Michael



read by Supt Advocate, and he after prisoner if he had  
to any member therein named, to which he answered  
that he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Supt Advocate,  
and the Supt Advocate was duly sworn by the President  
in the presence of the prisoner.

The charges were then read aloud by the Supt Advocate, Supt Adv.

~~Prisoner~~ Michael Daugherty you

have heard the charge preferred against you, how say you, guilty  
or not guilty? - which prisoner pleaded not guilty.

Sergeant Samuel Reed of Light Artillery Co H

was duly sworn - and a stake. That he was

Sergeant in Co H Light Artillery, and that the

prisoner was a private in the same Company - I signed

a pass on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> of September last for the

prisoner to be absent from Guard Mountain, about

July, until April or stable call I do not know which - I do not

remember whether he was absent two days or not, but I am cer-

tain he was absent for three well calls. I do not know whether

he returned voluntarily or not.

done by the Court: What is the charge, the prisoner - I never did

readly good man & obedient soldier.

Sergeant W H Nelson witness for the prosecution was duly

sworn, and says I am Sergeant W H Nelson in Light-

Artillery, H, saw the prisoner on or about the 25<sup>th</sup>

of September 1861 in the hospital, was about being

or had been put in charge from it - When I spoke

to Capt Eagan he ordered to arrest him & and he

was arrested & confined that evening.

✓ <sup>72</sup>  
*Dourney Edward*

**Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462646	•
2	2818	•
3	2936	•
4	3031	•
5	3126	•
6	3271	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards hereon *0*

Number of personal papers hereon *0*

BOSS MARK:

See ALSO *Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.*

D

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Downey

priv. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

*D* (Confederate)  
1 Field Battery. | **TEXAS.**

*Edward Downey*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 23* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(642) *J. Nelson* Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*K*

1-Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward Downey*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wall's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*

(Confederate.)  
D | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Journey  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward P. Nelson*  
for, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. Nelson*

D

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Edward G. Jones  
Capt. William Edgar's Company,  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September - April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 23, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged April 22 62 Capt. Edgar's  
Statement given

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Mason

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Edward Downey

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 1861 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

stein

Coyist.

73

*Doyle Thomas*  
Co. 1, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462876	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Boys Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Edgar's Co. Tex S.T.*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Thomas Edgar*  
1st Lt. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... *June 50* , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *June 50* , 186 ..

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Excellent soldier  
1st Lt. for 12 months  
conduct*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Drummer, James*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Drum, James*



75  
Drewitt, Leo

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Drewitt, Leo

76  
Drewitt, Leo

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Drewitt, Leo

77

*Dronett, L.*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Dronett, Leo*

78

Drouett, S.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Drouett, Leo

x  
79  
Drewitt Leo

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856366	•
2	8130	•
3	46860749	•
4	1470	•
5	50462736	•
6	3257	•
7	3343	•
8	3410	•
9	3531	•
10	3617	•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

BACK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)  
D | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Treat*  
pvt. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers. }

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *September 1862*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1862*, 186 *2*

Where *Springtown Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. F. Anderson* *27/11*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
† Roll returned: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. H. Hason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

{ Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - June*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*

Where *Quinton*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: *joined as an  
enlistment for the  
war*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Geo Barrett<sup>+</sup>

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25, 1862.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Edgar.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson.

To what time April 20, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 25, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. W. Z. [Signature]



(Confederate.)

20. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo Kimmell  
Regt, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where Waul's Legion

By whom Waul's Legion

Period Nov

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Lieut. Deane

Co. A, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 18, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt. W. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. H. K. Young

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 289, Hdqrs. Texas-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Lieut. Deane

(Confederate.)

*d*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Leo Drouett*

*Cor* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where *Salveston*

By whom *Capt W Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 21*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due 60¢ for Camp & Gen  
Exp 50¢ for Prov. 1 Carlyle  
Belt & Knot*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By a G. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. A. M. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*L. V. ...*

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *...*, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

78 sheet

(659b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*A* *Edgar's Battery*

*S* *Crowett*  
*Co.* *Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Wichita*

When captured *March*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*48*; sheet *8*

(229b)

*A. Brooke*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*A. C. Burnett*

*Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *at Antioch*

When captured *March 21*, 1864

Remarks:

*Name cancelled by War.*

Number of roll

*58; sheet 27*

(230)

*Albaker*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Lt Edgar's Batty

L. Bennett

Capt Edgar's Batty

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Hotchkiss*

When captured *March 1864*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

54; sheet 9

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1 Fld Bty

Sex

Leo Dronett

~~PVT CO A LT ARTY~~

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>2</sup> .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature *Leo Dronett*

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Copied.



✓ 80  
Crown Williams

**Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Musician | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462627	•
2	2715	•
3	2800	•
4	2917	•
5	3010	•
6	3104	•
7	3194	•
8	3302	•
9	3389	•
10	3503	•
11	3603	•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards hereon 0

Number of personal papers hereon 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO

Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*D*  
*William D. Brown*

*musician* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*March 29*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 29*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(166) *J. Nelson* Appr.

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*

*bugler*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *4* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not listed*; 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 186 *†*

Where *Wainston*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson* *2 M.*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Here indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 4, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

D

1 Field Battery. Texas.

William F. Brown  
bugler Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William D. Brown  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 41 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
When

Where April 22, 1861  
By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1861 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
J. Neason

D (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William D. Brown  
Bugler Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 186 /.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Mason  
Copies.

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

William E. Brown  
Bugler, Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:  
When April 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Richardson  
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: In confinement

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 523, Edgna Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Wilson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

William F. Brown

Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period war

Remarks: Service extended  
during the war from  
Galveston to San Antonio  
& back in heavy pack  
530 miles at 10 1/2 hrs  
miles per day.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson



(Confederate.)

15 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William R. Kiser

Regt; Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 22, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Richardson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

William K. Kusan

Bayler Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 20, 1861.

Where Gallatin, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period Mar

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallach's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William O. Crown

Bugler, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt A. A. Long

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 222, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

2

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William D Crown

England Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE)

D

1 Fld Bty

For

Wm D Drown

SGT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fla Bty

Tex

By D Drown

Co A Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr 1861

Date of issue 1861

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

81  
Drumm James

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44205301	■
2	50462667	■
3	2724	■
4	2823	■
5	2943	■
6	3037	■
7	3132	■
8	3213	■
9	3320	■
10	3415	■
11	3529	■
12	3615	■
13	3711	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

P

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Drummond

1st, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

April 29 1861

Muster-in to date April 29 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

+ As shown by certificate  
Muster-in officer

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 129, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Mason



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Drummond  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*...*

2

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Drummond

for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Scott Bee, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

(Confederate)

D

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Drummond  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Que C. Edgar and his  
Absent in conf<sup>mt</sup> sent to Austin  
Tex for trial by genl C. M. Line  
Feb 20 1862

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. No. 8 ( ) No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

*P*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James P. Sumner*  
private, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Lana Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1*

Remarks: *See S. C. for  
ord 46 c*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. P. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Harrison*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on "

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1861.

Where *Wauville, Tex.*

By whom *James Harrison*

Period *Nov*

Remarks: *Was transferred*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. W. Harrison*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

....., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 ..

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 1.

Where *San Antonio & Co*

By whom *Capt J. H. Edgar*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Goring*

To what time *Aug 31* ..... 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *had C.O. for Co. 1 pair  
spurs (see must roll).*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*ad. reg. file*  
Copyin.

(Confederate.)

D | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Drummer  
Prvt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt W Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in Dr. Master's employ.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command, H&A (1), No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. D. Maffey



(Confederate.)

D

Texas

James Sumner  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Battery  
Residence Natchitoches La.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, \_\_\_\_\_, June 7, 1865.

Number of rolls

37

(4396)

*W. H. ...*

Approved



(CONFEDERATE)

D

1 Fl'd Bty

Tex

*Drum*

JAMES DRUM

PVT, CO A 1<sup>ST</sup> ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861.

Date of issue ..... 1861.

Signature *James Drum*

Remarks:

No.

stein

Coy list.

*P* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James P. Primm*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *not dated*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *March 20*, 186 *4*.  
Where *Houston, Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*  
Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Richardson* *2 M.*  
To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks: *Service extended during the war. Transportation from Galveston to San Antonio and back in lieu of (over)*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wool's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 286, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
† Roll Indured: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark: .....

*J. Steason*  
(847) Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50462734

1911.

Lunenburg 530  
miles at .025 per  
mile \$53.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James K. ...*  
... Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Service extended during the War, transferred from Galveston to San Antonio & back in line*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

DEC. 28.

50463320

1911

of *feral* *rough*, 530 miles  
at 100 per mile \$53.00.

D

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

James Drummond  
Sgt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Houston, Texas (over)

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862 and assigned to Webb's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Nelson



DEC. 28.

50463711

1911.

*For trial since Feb-20  
1802*

D 15 Mar 12 1962

Proceedings of a Court

Court Martial in

the case of

Sgt James Freeman

Company Legat or Acting

Part 1



Proceedings of a General Court martial convened at Annapolis by virtue of the following orders viz

Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> Regt of Arty  
Annapolis 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1762.

General Order  
10 15 }

A General Court martial is hereby appointed to meet at Annapolis on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1762, it is as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Private John Sitar of Company C 8<sup>th</sup> Regt of Arty mounted Battalion, and such other persons as may be brought to it.

General for the Court

- 1 Lieut Col. Rich. Mifflin 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Arty
  - 2 Major Thos. Young 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Arty
  - 3 Major J. C. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Arty
  - 4 Capt. G. B. Williams 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Arty
  - 5 Capt. J. S. Buntaine 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Arty
  - 6 Capt. A. C. Phillips 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Arty
  - 7 Capt. Jas. W. Steward 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Arty
  - 8 Capt. B. Williams 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Arty
  - 9 Capt. E. E. Hester 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Arty
  - 10 Capt. A. S. Sturgeson 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Arty
  - 11 Capt. G. M. B. Sauer 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Arty
  - 12 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. B. S. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Arty
  - 13 Lieut. A. Whittaker 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Arty
- Jas. M. Craun 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Arty  
Judge Advocate

The other officers than those named, can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.

To order of

Brig Genl P. O. Herbert  
Comd; mil. Expt of Texas  
Annual Regt of Cavalry  
Major & a a a

Enclosed Herewith are marked

The Court met pursuant to the above order. Present  
Lieut Col. P. A. Whippert, George West, Capt. J. H. [unclear]  
Major H. [unclear] Major H. [unclear]  
Capt. S. [unclear] Captain Cooks, Batt. of Art.  
Capt. J. H. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Capt. T. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Capt. G. G. [unclear] Colonel [unclear] [unclear]  
Capt. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Lieut. J. H. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Lieut. J. H. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Major [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Judge Advocate,

Private James Gummery Company A' 1st Artillery, the accused, was present.

The Judge Advocate reading and the order concerning the Court, asked the accused Private James Gummery, if he had any objection to any member named therein, to which he replied, he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court, in the presence of the accused.

The Charges were read aloud by the Judge Advocate, Charges and Specifications prepared against Private James Gummery, Company A' 1st Artillery, Co. A, 1st Regt.  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

conduct to a preference of good men and military discipline.

Specification.

In this trial Private James Gammey of Company A First Artillery C. S. Army, did in a trial at Gallatin City, Texas, abuse Corporal Henry Cordier of the same Company aforesaid, repeatedly calling him a damn son of a bitch, and saying I will save your damn life, meaning him the said Corporal, while he was in the lawful execution of his duty as Corporal of the Guard, all this at Gallatin City, Texas, on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862.

Charge 2

Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article, War

Specification.

In this trial Private James Gammey of Company A First Artillery C. S. Army, did advance towards Corporal Henry Cordier of Company A First Artillery C. S. Army, in a street of the City of Gallatin Texas, in a threatening manner, and did try to wrest a pistol from the said Corporal's hands, his possession while he the said Corporal was in the lawful execution of his duty as Corporal of the Guard, all this at Gallatin City, Texas, on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862.

Respectfully submitted

Wm. Edger.

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Art.

Judge Advocate - I read James Green  
you have heard the charges preferred against  
you, how do you reply, is not guilty?  
To which he answered James Green  
pleaded as follows, not guilty.

Then Judge Advocate here gave notice  
that should there be any persons present in  
Court who have been commissioned or sworn,  
they must retire and wait until called for.  
Capt. Henry Gooding of Company of First  
Artillery, a witness in the part of the prose-  
cution, was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate

Q. Do you know the accused James Green?

A. Yes sir.

Q. Is he an enlisted soldier?

A. Yes sir.

Q. In what Company does he belong?

A. In Capt. William Edgus Company of First  
Artillery.

Q. Were you on duty as Captain of the Guard  
at Galesburg on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January  
1862?

A. I cannot swear whether it was the 21<sup>st</sup> or  
22<sup>nd</sup>, it was one or the other.

Q. Did you see the accused that day?

A. Yes sir, in the streets of Galesburg.

Q. State what his conduct was.

A. I was directed by the Captain of the Company  
to go to the town of Galesburg and bring  
four prisoners that were confined in the  
Chamie Street guard house. On my way I  
met the accused, and he asked me where I

was going, I told him I was going after  
 you were confined in the mechanic street  
 guard house; he said he would come along  
 then I told him I did want him to come  
 with me, that I was not out of the prison  
 at the same time he said, No you damn  
 son of a bitch, you will have to take care  
 of yourself - or you will be fixed up - at the  
 same time he made me step towards me as  
 if going to strike at me, I raised the butt  
 of my musketon, and told him to stand  
 off, or else I would take him, he reached  
 out his hand to catch hold of his musket  
 butt, and then he said, now you may go,  
 that some of these days you will be fixed  
 up.

Ques Did the accused at any time try to arrest  
 forcibly the musketon from you?

Ans No sir, he made towards it.

Ques Did he or did he not say he would save  
 your damn life?

Ans No sir, he said he would fix me up, in that  
 job.

Ques Did the accused know you were corporal of  
 the guard?

Ans I don't know, I had no word of him until  
 this week, he knew I was a corporal.

Ques Did you and the accused belong to the same  
 company?

Ans Yes sir.

The accused stated he had no questions to  
 ask.

To the Court.

Ques What is the general character of the accused as



a soldier.

Ans I have known him for a long time, his general character as far as I know is good.

Private Charles Sands of Captain Edwards Company, 1st Light Artillery, a witness on the part of the prosecution, was duly sworn  
By Judge Advocate.

Ques Did you see the accused in later than in or about the 20<sup>th</sup> January 1862?

Ans Yes sir, about that time.

Ques Did you witness the difficulty between the accused and Corporal King, boarding?

Ans Yes sir.

Ques Tell all you know about it.

Ans I was one of the guard sent to bring four of our men from the guard house - on our way down Capt. Harding invited the guard to take a drink in the barrack. We met the accused, he was pretty well drunk. Capt. Harding invited him to take a drink, he said he would not drink with him - then we started out, the accused came out with us, he wanted us to take him home - Capt. Harding said he was on duty - that he should go about his business - they had some words - I saw Capt. Harding raise his musket in the act of pointing the accused in the face with the muzzle - at the same time I came up to them and the Corporal said, he would be damned if he the accused did not go away, he would give him the contents of the musket - then the Corporal called to the guard to hit the accused on the head with a musket ball,



I told the Captain he should not do that.  
I knew the Captain was under the influence  
of liquor at the time. I then told the accused  
he better go home. Capt. Harding swore  
he would put charges against him.

Ques Did you or did you not <sup>hear</sup> the accused  
threat to take the life of the accused?

Ans No sir.

Ques Did you or did you not see the accused at-  
tempt to take the musket from the Captain?

Ans I saw him lay his hands on the musket  
when the Captain raised it.

Ques What induced the Captain to raise the mus-  
ket in the act of striking?

Ans I do not know.

Ques How close were you when this happened?

Ans I was about a yard or two off.

Ques Did you not hear the accused call the  
Captain a damned dog or a bitch?

Ans No sir, I did not.

Ques Was the Capt. much intoxicated?

Ans He was not much - so was the other.

Private Matthew Nelson of Capt. Edwards  
Company 4th Light Artillery, a witness in the  
part of the prosecution, was duly sworn.  
73 Judge Advocate

Ques Were you a guard in Lancaster on or about the  
2d January 1862.

Ans Yes sir.

Ques Did you witness the difficulty between the accused  
and Captain Harding on that day?

Ans I was some distance off and did not witness it.

Ques Did you or did you not hear the accused call



52  
Dugan Philip

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40850304	■
2	8129	■
3	40800778	■
4	00702732	■
5	3322	■
6	3417	■
7	3530	■
8	2010	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 3

Date Made:

See date

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ...

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. K. ...*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

William Rogers  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age: years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period: War

Last paid:

By whom May 1862

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Andrew K. ...*  
Sergeant, Co. A } Lt. Artillery, Waul's  
Legion, Texas Volunteers

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McMurry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion

Appear on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted: When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appear on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

**Enlisted:**

When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Exp. 1st*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDermoch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Company A, Edgar's Field*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Appear on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks

Number of roll

73 sheets

(500)

Oppos.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1864.

Number of roll

48; sheet

*A. W. Ke...*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*John W. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La. and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rol.

54; sheet *4 - A. 6 - 4.*

(220)

Copyed.



23  
Dunn Dennis

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52402737	20
2	3418	21
3	3532	22
4	3618	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*for* (Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
 Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.)

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not noted*, 186 *+*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*  
Light Artillery, Waul's  
1st Texas Volunteers

Age: *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 186*2*.

Where

*[Handwritten location]*

By whom

*[Handwritten name]*

Period

*[Handwritten period]*

Remarks.

*[Handwritten remarks]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McComach's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**1 Field Battery, Texas.**

....., Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ....., 186 ..

**Enlisted:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

*Expenses 500.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W.D. Macguffin*



(Confederate.)

**1 Field Battery, Texas.**

(Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*

**Enlisted:**

When *March 1864*, 186*4*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

**Last paid:**

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*  
*...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:** *...*

*Wm. Edgar*

83-a

*Dyerty, Jacob*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Dykevitz, Jacob*

84

*Dykemitz George*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Dykewitz Jacob*

Dykerwitz Jacob  
Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40850309	"
2	8137	"
3	40860761	"
4	50462648	"
5	2733	"
6	2820	"
7	2939	"
8	3030	"
9	3137	"
10	3212	"
11	3321	"
12	3414	"
13	3528	"
14	3614	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 1

Number of personal papers taken 2

BACK MARK:

See also J. Dykerwitz, Edgar's  
Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*James Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers

Age = 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *an Amoris Tex*

*April 2*, 186

Muster-in to date *April 2*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Brown*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John Edgar*  
*1861*  
 (Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
 Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.)

Age 75 years.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not stated*, 1-6 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *at*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Edgar* *2/7/61*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wau's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 50, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Bull. Inform. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862"

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age 75 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *March 5, 1861*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *John Edgar*

Period *3 months*

Remarks.

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 24, 1862 and assigned to Wauke Texas Legion as Company A Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep. dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Nelson*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*D*

*Edgar's Company A*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1862* 186

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *1862-1864*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Wm's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*

Copy 101.



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

D

*John L. ...*  
Capt. Wm. Edgar's Company A,  
1st Artillery

Age 45 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of the 1st Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas 1st Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJannet's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. ...* Copy

**Confederate.**

**1 Field Battery. Texas.**

*Wm. Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *1862*

Enlisted: *1862*

When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid: *1862*

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, No. 100, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. C. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Wauw's Let

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William Edgar* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Enrolled and  
mustered in  
at Wauw's Let  
Texas  
in 1862  
by  
at*

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCook's) Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wauw's Let, Texas, later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*James H. [unclear]*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M. H. [unclear]*  
Copy

Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Jacob K. [unclear]  
Co. A, 1st Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Artillery

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [unclear] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear] 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McLulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(145)

W. H. [unclear]  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

**1 Field Battery. | Texas.**

Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Edgar*

Copy

(Confederate)

L | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Frank ...*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1864.

Where .....

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *3 mos - 30 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

To what time *Nov 3* , 1863.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Wounded for ...*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name and rank]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

*[Large area of faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Number of roll

of sheet *3*

(550)

Copy





Confederate.

R Edwards, etc.

George ...  
W. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 9 *...*

Copy

D

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fl'd Bty

Tex

Jacob Dykewitz

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 qr....., 1861 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Copyist.

*W. H. ...*

*1st Lt*  
Rank, *Co.* Co., *Reg't* Reg't

Admitted *...*, 18*...*

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From *...*

Diagnosis, *...*

Missile, *...*

W'd at *...*, 18*...*

Treatm't. *...*

Ret'd to duty *...*, 18*...*

Transf'd to I. C. *...*, 18*...*

Transf'd to *...*, 18*...*

Furloughed *...*, 18*...*

Deserted *...*, 18*...*

Disch'd from service *...*, 18*...*

Died *...*, 18*...*

Re-adm'd from furl'd or disch'n *...*, 18*...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

La. Reg. No. *...*; Hos. No. *270*; Page *842*

*Perry*  
Copyright

Diante da cor  
Pit. Sagar Cart

MEDICAL NUMBER

920412

Book Mark

The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding and Department, to Major-General E. M. D. Kirby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, as otherwise ordered from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.  
this 27th day of June, 1865.

W. Dickhaut  
No. 13 1st St. Galveston, Tex.  
No. 100. R. M. B. B. B.

55a

Dykewitz, Jacob

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dykewitz, Jacob

✓  
56  
Edgar. James

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144184	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*James Edgar*  
*4th Edgar* *Butt West*  
Residence *San Antonio Tex*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 10*  
1865.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71227.

19 *W. M. Lowe*

Copy

Samuel C. ...  
1811

No. 1

San Francisco, Cal. 1865.

*James C. [unclear]*  
of *Cigar Company*  
*San Francisco, Cal.* U.S.A. residing at

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of *[Signature]*

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. S. CANBY, U. S. A.~~

~~[Signature]~~

~~Major General and Chief Marshal General~~

931

Edgar James

Co. Edgar's Battery Reg't 1st Tex. Arty  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contract               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |

57  
Edgar, William

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462609	"
2	2615	"
3	2702	"
4	2787	"
5	2904	"
6	2998	"
7	3087	"
8	3181	"
9	3289	"
10	3371	"
11	3480	"
12	3588	"
13	3687	"
14	3713	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REG NAME:

See also Waul's Tex Legion

" Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

*E* 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*

*Capt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers \*

Age *30* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *5 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Mason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.  
Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. Edgar*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1861*, 186 *†*

Where *Belton*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 6, 1862"

Book mark:

*J. Talson*

(Confederate.)

E 1 Field Battery. Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. *William Edgar's Company A,*  
Light Artillery

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept - Oct* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20* 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This command which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCaugh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion First Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. *Wm Edgar's* Company A,  
1st Texas Light Artillery.

Age *32* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *said service*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company, A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and later re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Texas- Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion (Field Artillery).

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. *William Edgar's Company A,*  
*Light Artillery.*

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Fort Fall* 1-6/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20 1861*

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCombs's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Wade's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 330, Edgar's Trans-Mississippi Dep. dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Dec*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McWhorter's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command by S. O. Wm. Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Talion*

Copyist

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 20, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1862*

Where *at Waul's Legion, Texas*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 27, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Edgar

Capt. Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st June 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period March 1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 1862.

Remarks: With A. ...  
... ..

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Edgar

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers }

Age : 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20* 1861.

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *War*

Remarks.

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McNichols) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 110, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. M. Edgar*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William Edgar* ; 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *April 20, 1862* ; 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *April 20, 1862 -*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm. Edgar* ; 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Edgar, William Edgar  
mustered in*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
*Wm. Edgar*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wash's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hargis*

Copy



(Confederate.)

*E*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*  
*Capt.*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*Wm. Edgar*

Agent

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. Edgar*  
Capt.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *read with*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. T. Pearson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Edgar

Capt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Captain William Edgar's Company Light Artillery. Mustered April 20, 1861, for 12 months.

Roster dated Galveston Texas  
Feb 9, 1862

Date of appointment April 20, 1861.

Remarks: Called into service  
April 20, 1861  
order Genl. Gen. Jones  
in present position

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

E Arty

Wm. Edgar

Capt. Lt. Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 22nd, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 573

J. Gregory

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

Wm. Edgar

Captain Light Artillery

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
WILLIAM EDGAR  
OF TEXAS

26.

Write nothing above this line.

U.S. Edgar

Captain Light Battery

Jan 18. 1862 - Will turn over all my horse  
horses with necessary mules to Lieut  
Van Buren Comdg.

Ch 2 24. 27

Jan 18. 62. All horse horses to be turned over to  
Capt Edgar by Lt. Van Buren

Ch 2 24. 90

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Bulln Arty Tex

2 Bulln Tex Arty

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Capt Comdg

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 304

W. H. L. Calhoun

636

5794

(CONFEDERATE.)

E light Arty Tex

Wm Edgar  
Capt, Co A, Light Arty Tex

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior  
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEARONSTE IN



E

W. M. Edgar.  
Capt. Tex Batty F. A.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Artillery Officers, Taylor's Corps, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roster dated *Not dated*

, 186

Date of commission *April 20*, 1861.

By whom appointed

Residence *Texas*

Original command

Remarks:

*1st Batt. F. A. 1st Inf. Div.  
Taylor's Corps, T. M. D.  
Trans-Miss. Dept.*

*W. M. Taylor*

Edgar, Wm.

No. 40

No. 118 Abstract K. 1. Qr 1862

Delius  
LIST OF STORES  
Capt Wm Edgar  
2 reg  
..... U. S. Army, at  
February 24<sup>th</sup> 62

2 Items

[No. 27.]

List of Quartermaster's Stores &c., delivered by Captain

*John D. Miller*  
*Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, at Galveston, Texas,

to ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ C. S. Army, at

*Galveston Texas* on the *24th*

day of *February* 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.
		DOLLS.	CTS.	
6	Six pounds Copper Nails			
	1 Washers			
10	Ten lbs 10" Nails	150	00	good
10	Ten lbs 12" Nails	20	00	good
10	Ten lbs 12" Nails	20	00	good

I CERTIFY that I have this day

*Received* of *Capt John D. Miller*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the articles specified in the foregoing list.

*Wm Edgar*

Capt. and ~~1st Lt.~~ C. S. Army.

*Stacy*

No. 33.

No. 40 ABSTRACT (I. II Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Capt W. Edgar*

in *November* 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Capt*  
*W. Colgar* U. S. Army at *San Antonio Texas*  
 for *thirty* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *November*, 1861, and ending  
 the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 1861.

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Novbr 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>360</i>		<i>420</i>			
					<i>360</i>		<i>420</i>			
	<i>Total</i>				<i>360</i>		<i>420</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*W. M. Colgar*  
*Capt St. Aubrey Plaza*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *November*, 1861.  
 of *Major G. B. Minner* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, *Three Hundred & thirty* pounds of corn,  
*four Hundred & twenty* pounds of hay  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*W. M. Colgar*  
*Capt St. Aubrey Plaza*

No. 30 ABSTRACT V 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1862

Capt H. H. ...  
March 2 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Quartermaster U. S. Army will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *[Handwritten: Ft. Worth, Texas]* the *[Handwritten: 27th]* of *[Handwritten: March]* 18*[Handwritten: 62]*  
of *[Handwritten: Capt John D. Bellis]* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *[Handwritten: One Assistant]*  
*[Handwritten: Book #]*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten: Capt J. D. Bellis]*

No. 40.

No. 21 ABSTRACT K. 1 Qr. 1862

Capt Wm Edgar  
Sumner No 10  
SPECIAL REQUISITION





No. 33.

No. 34 ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>d</sup> Q. R. 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

*Private Horses.*

of Capt. W. Sedgwick

in

185



No. 32.

No. 111 ABSTRACT G. 1 Qr. 1862

11 Company Light Art

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For January, 1862

Issued January 1862

17

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,  
 of *1st* U. S. Army, for  
 and ending on the *15th* of

in the service of *1st* Company  
 days, commencing the *1st* of *1st* Regiment  
 , 18*63* , at *Fort*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.			
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN Pounds of.	BARLEY Pounds of.	OATS Pounds of.	HAY Pounds of.	FODDER Pounds of.				
<i>15th</i>	<i>100</i>			<i>100</i>	<i>15</i>															

Required . . . . .  
 On hand to be deducted . . . . .  
 To be supplied . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. C. ...*  
 Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort*, the *15th* of *1863*,  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
*100* pounds of barley,  
*1500* pounds of hay, and  
 of the above Requisition.

*1500* pounds of corn,  
*1000* pounds of oats,  
 pounds of fodder, in full

(DUBLED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Wm. C. ...*  
 Capt. U. S. Army

No. 32.

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185

~~Capt. Edward~~  
~~Company~~

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 185

Issued on 1 ~~Sept~~ 1851.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses.

No. 32.

of *Vol 10th* U. S. Army for *Eight* days, commencing the *1st* of *September* 1861, at *San Antonio Texas* and ending on the *10th* of *September* 1861.

in the service of *Capt J. Edgar* *Company*

*Regiment* 1861

Date of requisition	Number of Horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
						Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	

*Sept 1st 1861* - *80569* - *5904*

Required .....  
 On hand to be deducted .....  
 To be supplied .....  
*9000*

I CERTIFY, as Quartermaster, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*Capt S. Edgar, commanding Co*  
*1st* of *Captain J. H. Hunter, Holding*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *6th* of *Sept* 1861, of *Captain J. H. Hunter, Holding* *Five Hundred and Four* pounds of corn, *Four* pounds of hay, and *Four* pounds of oats, *Four* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Wm. Edgar*  
*Capt S. Edgar, U.S.A.*

No. 11 Abstract E. 1 1872

11 Company Light (No. 1)

REQUISITION FOR

Delivered 1872

Issued 1872

11/11/72



REQUISITION for Fuel for \_\_\_\_\_ Company, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ commanded by \_\_\_\_\_ for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_.

STATION.

Quantity of Fuel  
in the hands of  
the Quartermaster  
at the time of  
issuing this  
Requisition  
in  
Cords  
Feet  
Inches  
In  
Inches

REMARKS

*2400 2667*

Total amount of Fuel

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just and that fuel has not been drawn from any part of the time hereby charged

Received

Quartermaster U. S. Army

of Cash in full of the above Requisition

186\_\_\_\_\_

Commanding Company.

No. 33.

No. 4 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1867.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

of Capt W. Edgar

in October 1867.



No. 33.

No. 61 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt. W. Edgar

in September 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Captain*  
*W. Colgan* Co. S. Army at *San Antonio*  
 for *Eleven* days, commencing the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *September, 1861*, and ending  
 the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *September, 1861*.

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
<i>September 20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>-</i>		
Total					<i>132</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>-</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *San Antonio*, the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *September, 1861*,  
 of *Captain W. Colgan*, Acting *Quartermaster U. S.*  
 Army, *one Hundred & thirty-two* pounds of corn,  
*one Hundred & fifty-four* pounds of hay  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[ COPIED IN DUPLICATE ]

*Wm. C. ...*  
*Captain ...*  
*...*

U.S. Survey

1871

✓

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

Colchester. Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 62

General

Capt Edgar arrived last night by the cars. There is every prospect of his light artillery company being reorganized, as the men are re-entisting rapidly. Capt Edgar thinks that a removal of the Battery at this time to Hopkinton Point, would operate very injuriously, retard & perhaps stop re-entisting, under these circumstances & knowing your desire to promote the best interest of the service, I have taken the liberty to request that you have the execution of the order postponed for a few days

Respectfully

Wm. H. Stone

Priz: Genl. C. O. Debut

Com: the Dep: of Texas

No. 32.

No. *24* ABSTRACT G. 1 QR. 18*62*

*A* Company *Fight Art*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Severn*, 18*62*.

Issued *Severn*, 18*62*.

---

---



No. 32.

No. 24 ABSTRACT G. 1 Qr. 1862

N Company Light Art

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For February, 1862.

Issued February, 1862.

---

---

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
of \_\_\_\_\_ U. S. Army, for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 185\_\_\_\_,  
and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 185\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.		
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY Pounds of.	OATS Pounds of.	HAY Pounds of.	FODDER Pounds of.			
Required . . . . .																			
On hand to be deducted . . . . .																			
To be supplied . . . . .																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 185\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn,  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats,  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(SEEKED IN DUPLICATE)

*[Signature]*  
Capt. J. J. [Name]

No. 33.

No. 20 ABSTRACT G. / Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private HORNER.

of Capt Wm Gilgar  
in February 1862

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*  
*U. S. Army at*  
for *days, commencing the* of *, 186*, and ending  
the of *, 186*.

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
24										
Total										

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

RECEIVED at  
of  
Army,  
pounds of oats,

, the of *186* /  
Quartermaster U. S.  
pounds of corn,  
pounds of hay  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*[Handwritten Signature]*



Voucher No. <sup>2</sup>

Paid the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

Am Cagan Capt

Lt Artillery..... C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay..... 500 00

Forage.....

Amount. \$ 500.00

1 Rec 7 Artillery

The Confederate States of America,

To *11th Cavalry*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself .....	<i>1st July 63</i>	<i>31 July 63</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>560</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service ...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with

the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *H. H. King*.....

*29th* day of *October*..... and to the *21st* day of *March*..... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison*.....

this *29th* day of *August*..... 1863, the sum of *Five hundred and*.....

*Eighty*..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *560 00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *560 00* (signed duplicates.)

*M. C. ...*  
*Capt. ...*

Edgar Allan

Woods



Army Report  
Houston May 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Friend

Capt. Edgson's Battery,  
now being reorganized under Genl  
Waul to serve in "the War Legion"  
stationed in the vicinity of  
Camp Lubbock, I would re-  
spectfully ask, is <sup>not</sup> the Com-  
missary at Camp Lubbock  
- Capt. Marks - to supply them  
with rations? They are state  
troops.

Very respectfully,  
your old servant

E. C. V. Harton  
Capt. Co. 7. 7th  
C/S

No. 27

No. 118 Extract *PL 1* Qr 1862

*Delivered*

LIST OF STORES ~~RECORDED~~

*Capt Wm Edgar*

~~Quartermaster~~, U. S. Army, at

*February 1862*

---

---

1

*[Faint handwritten marks]*

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by Captain *John S. Sellers*  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, at Galveston, Texas, to *Capt Wm Edgar*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, at *Galveston Texas* on the *18th*  
 day of *February* 186*2*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.
		DOLLS.	CTS.	
<i>2</i>	<i>Two Mules</i>			<i>good</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>One Wagon</i>			<i>good</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>One Wagon Bed</i>			<i>good</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Two sets Lead Harness</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>53 Ea</i>	<i>New</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>One set Lead Lines</i>			<i>New</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>One Whip</i>		<i>75</i>	<i>New</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Two Breast Chains</i>		<i>75 Each</i>	<i>New</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>One Double Tree</i>			<i>New</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Two Single Trees</i>			<i>New</i>

I CERTIFY that I used this day *Received of Capt J S Sellers*  
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

the articles specified in the foregoing list.

*(Duplicates)*

*Wm Edgar*  
 Capt. *Wm Edgar* C. S. Army.

No. 33.

No. 36 ABSTRACT G. / Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horse.*

of Capt. Wm. Edgar  
in *13th Regt* 1862

Six

1/2

7 *Regt*



No 32

No 19 ABSTRACT G. 1 Qtr. 1852

Company *Tight Ark*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *February*, 1852

Issued *February* 1852

---

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Company Regiment  
of U. S. Army, for days, commencing the of , 185 ,  
and ending on the of , 186 , at

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.		
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.			
Required . . . . .																			
On hand to be deducted . . . . .																			
To be supplied . . . . .																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*[Signature]*, Commanding

RECEIVED at *[Location]*, the *[Date]* of *[Month]*, 18*[Year]*, of *[Quantity]* pounds of corn,  
*[Quantity]* pounds of barley, *[Quantity]* pounds of oats,  
*[Quantity]* pounds of hay, and *[Quantity]* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.









No. 5 Assistant P. 1 Qr 1852

Wm Comp *Light Artillery*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *January* 1852.

Issued *January* 1852.

*Wm*

(No 29.)

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Company,* *Regiment of* *commanded by*  
*for the month of* *, 186*

STATION

REMARKS.

Captain  
Lieut.  
Sergeant  
Private  
Musician  
Cook  
F  
Inch  
Bushels  
P

Total allowed

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *the* of *, 186* of   
Quartermaster *S. Arms* cords feet inches of Wood  
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED BY THE QUARTERMASTER

*Captain*  
Commanding Company.

No. 29.

No. 30 ABSTRACT F. / Qr. 1852.

11 Company Light Art.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For 1. March, 1852.

Issued 1. March 1852.

Wm. H. ...

REQUISITION for Fuel for

No. 29.

Company,

Regiment of

, commanded by

, for the month of

, 186

STATION.

Captains

Subalterns

Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates

Laundresses and servants

Monthly allowance for each

Cords

WOOD.

Feet

Inches

COAL.

Bushels

Pounds

REMARKS.

Total allowance

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

the of

cords of

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(CHECKED IN DUPLICATE.)

186, of  
inches of Wood.

Commanding Company.

Commanding Company.

No. 20.

No. 31 ABSTRACT B. 1<sup>st</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>. 1862

Cap<sup>t</sup> Wm Edgar

Dollars

15 45

Paid

15<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1862

*Confederate*  
The ~~United~~ States,

To *Capt. M. C. ...* Dr.

1861.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*Dr. H. ...*

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *21* of *April* 1861, to the *1* of *May* 1861, inclusive

*10* *65*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *Wilmington N.C.* the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *January*, 1862, of *Capt. Robert ...* & *...* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *...* dollars and *...* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*...*  
*Capt. ...*  
*...*



No. 32

No. 29 Art. 13 of G. 18<sup>th</sup> of 1862

Major Light Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

for Sherman's

Issued Sherman's

---

---



- 1 General Order No 1
- 1 General Order No 10
- 2 Muster and Pay Books
- 1 Muster Book
- 2 Bank Statements
- 2 Certificates of Discharge
- 2 Final Statements
- 4 Company Monthly Returns
- 10 Company Monthly Books
- 1 Muster Book of Ocean Co.
- 1 Muster Book of Fed Co. Va.
- 1 Certificate of the Dist.

Received in Accordance with the  
 General Order of the Adjutant  
 General for the Department of Texas

*[Signature]*  
 Adjutant General

U.S.  
Capt Edgar capt  
for Blau 16



- 1 General Order No 14
- 1 General Order No 17
- 3 Hunter and Hay Co.
- 1 Hunter
- 3 Blank Licenses
- 2 Certificates of Discharge
- 2 Military Statements
- 4 Companies, Monthly Returns
- 10 Companies Monthly Returns
- 1 Muster Return of the 1st Regt
- 1 Muster Return of the 2nd Regt
- 1 Muster Return of the 3rd Regt

Received by the Quartermaster General  
 of the Army the following  
 returns for the Department of Texas

John C. ...  
 Capt. ...

~~17/1/18~~

17/1/18  
18/1/18  
19/1/18  
20/1/18  
21/1/18

General order  
17/1/18

Leave of absence  
granted for several  
days with permission  
to apply to the  
local court for an  
extension of thirteen  
days - 27/3/18  
and with court  
costs.

Calcutta News  
March 17, 1812

It is a well known fact  
that the very first of the  
Calcutta, & the first of the  
Calcutta, for the purpose of a  
for some days, & the first of  
of 15 days, & the first of  
I desire that the first of  
the first of the first of  
and the first of the first of  
of the first of the first of  
as the first of the first of  
less of the first of the first of  
have been the first of the first of  
Consequently the first of the first of  
the day of the first of the first of  
the first of the first of the first of  
and the first of the first of the first of  
this to be the first of the first of

to some point (unseen) and thereby amend  
all other things which might be done  
of my being the State for the  
of J. Adams, on the ground of  
my Commission to be given

I have the honor to be  
Dear Sir  
Yours truly  
J. Adams

Lawrence  
Secretary  
to the  
President



Letter from  
of  
of  
Capt. J. M. Brown  
to  
to

Galveston Texas  
March 17 1862

REB  
17 1862



No. 32

No. 18 ARTIST G. 12<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862

A Company Light Art. Co

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For February 1862

Issued February 1862.

---

---





Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Main body of handwritten text, consisting of several lines of cursive script.

Handwritten text at the bottom right of the page, possibly a signature or date.

Wm. Edgar

Captain

WHEEL HALL

MAR 20 1861

Recd: A. J. G. & Co. Col. M. C.

Head Quarters, 1st Regt. Texas  
San Antonio Sept 20 1861.

Special Orders  
No 92.

The leave or absence granted  
Captain Wm Edgar, 1st Regt. Texas  
is hereby extended to include the 21st Instant.

By order

W. C. McCallister

Lt Col.

Captain & Adjutant

Adjutant General, Texas



November 22

12<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1861

Clallam

Capt. W. L. ...

Dr. ...

↓  
Texas Arty.

25

Received from Antonio Lopez, of Captain  
J. M. Hunter, U. S. Army, the following articles  
of clothing

	Qty	Description
68	Dozens	Shirts
60	Dozens	Blouses
120	Doz of	Stockings
50	"	Boots
10	Articles	Jeans Caps
50	Cross	(unintelligible)
10	Dashed	
10	"	rousees feet

W. M. Grayson  
Capt & Co. U. S. A.

No. 40.

No.

ABSTRACT K.

QR. 185

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Adm. Serv. Div. 11/1/61  
San Antonio Tex. 4/18/61

Copy of ...  
...  
...

La Abuela ...  
...

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 50 pairs *Handkerchiefs*  
 60 *Handkerchiefs*  
 120 *pair Stockings*  
 50 *pair Boots*  
 100 *Flannel Shirts*  
 100 *Flannel Caps*  
 100 *pair Socks*  
 80 *pair Socks*  
 + *Sept Socks Only*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*to be used for the purpose of the above mentioned articles*

*[Signature]*  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Commanding.*

RECEIVED at

the of

185

of

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

in full of the above requisition.

Index No 1a

✓

Errol

Receipts of Ordnance and Ordnance  
 Stores turned over by H. E. McCallum  
 Col. Comdg. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M. Riflemen  
 U. S. Army to Capt. W. Edgar  
 Comdg. Company & Light Artillery  
 Camp Cooper June 15<sup>th</sup> 1861

50	Fifty Sharps Carbines
50	Fifty Cartridge Boxes
21	Twenty one Carbine Slings
20	Twenty Screw Drivers
17	Seventeen Brush Knives
4	Four Spring Vices
1	One Packing Box

Duplicates

W. Edgar  
 Capt Light Artillery

I have the honor to acknowledge  
 the receipt of your letter of the  
 20th inst. in relation to the  
 arms, & accoutrements of the  
 Company, & to inform you that  
 for the purpose of completing  
 all the arms & accoutrements  
 of the Company, it is necessary  
 to purchase a quantity of arms  
 for 200 men & accoutrements.

Very respectfully,  
 Wm. Edgar  
 Capt. Artillery



1861 Oct. 31st  
 Wm. Edgar, Capt.  
 1st Artillery  
 Recommending  
 Newton L. Givens as 2d  
 Lieut. of Texas  
 Cavalry Nov 1/61

The Comd. Genl. desires  
 to know what is meant  
 by "in fact" received &  
 and whether Capt. Edgar  
 has 6 guns to justify the  
 app. of additional officers.  
 By order of Brig Gen Robert  
 James Rowland  
 Major & A. A. G.

Comd. Genl. Salustiano  
 San Antonio, Tex. 19th.

I have the honor to acknowledge  
 with the receipt of your letter  
 of the 20th inst. in relation to  
 the arms, & accoutrements of the  
 Company, & to inform you that  
 for the purpose of completing  
 all the arms & accoutrements  
 of the Company, it is necessary  
 to purchase a quantity of arms  
 for 200 men & accoutrements.

Very respectfully I am  
 Your Obedt Servt  
 Wm. Edgar  
 Capt. Artillery

Camp near Johnson's Creek  
Feb 28 1862

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the department, I was directed by the Adjutant General to forward to you a copy of the report of the Adjutant General of the 1st Division of the Army of the Missouri.

I have made a copy of the report and forward it to you by this day's mail. I am sorry that I cannot forward you a copy of the report of the Adjutant General of the 2nd Division of the Army of the Missouri, but I am sorry to hear that you are not well. I hope you will soon be able to return to your duty. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John C. Johnson  
Adjutant General of the Army of the Missouri

I make the report, however, to be for the interest of the service, and there is but little doing in the field at present.



I desire a receipt of this to be given  
and again show a receipt of the same  
the library who are to be used

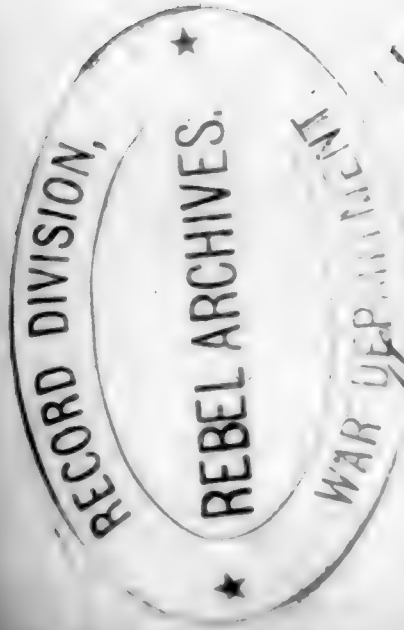
Wm. C. ...  
110 ...  
110 ...

110

Wm. C. ...  
110 ...  
110 ...

Wm. Edgar

Capt. Wm. Edgar  
Bally



Headquarters  
Military Commission  
Columbia. Sec. 10 1861

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Camp at Virginia Pt.

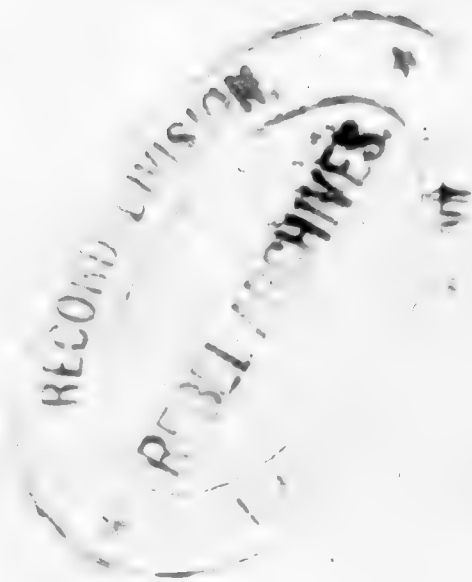
Jan. 2. 1862.

Capt. H. Egan

Comd. 1st. Battery.

100  
100

Requesting to be relieved  
from duty on G. C. all  
having full charges  
against Capt. M. H. Egan.





Major Melin to Gimpala was requested for  
with and if the things necessary for the  
at my way of the things necessary for the  
to be decided to the

1. ...  
2. ...  
3. ...

...  
...  
...

Amherst

I have the honor respectfully to state to the  
Colonel commanding the Military Academy at West Point  
that on September 28th I received from the General  
Quarters of the Army at New York a letter of the 27th  
and acquainted me with the necessary articles and  
in receipt of which I had been ordered to send to  
the Colonies, four sets of Medical Instruments, of which  
each, Eight sets of the same kind, and the necessary  
And the necessary General Instruments, all of which  
were received in this acquisition was the late Colonel  
West Major General, but as he would have been  
sent in immediately, this is now the sixth month  
and they have not come yet, it is true that has  
been but letters made up since, and I fear to  
the detriment of my own, and I am obliged to  
the Service and myself. I have written to the  
Major General 2 or 3 times since respecting my applica-  
tion, and as he has not replied to my letters I think  
it necessary to call Colonel Tucker's attention to it  
and would request that orders be sent to

Albion News  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor respectfully to state to the  
Colonel Commanding the Military Station of Albany  
that in September last I received from your  
Honorable Office a Bill for the purchase of  
two hundred and fifty pounds of  
cotton, which was for the  
Caissons, four sets of Wheel Harness per set, and  
each, eight sets of Car Harness per set, and  
the necessary Carriage implements, all that was  
ever received in this expedition was the two Carriages, the  
rest Maj. Muelin, told me he would have been  
sent in immediately, this is now the fifth month  
and they have not come yet, it is true there has  
been two battalions made up since and I fear to  
the detriment of my own, and injurious to  
the Service and myself, I recd. a letter from  
Muelin some 2 weeks since respecting my transac-  
tion, and as he has not replied I am obliged to  
it necessary to Col. Covert to send a letter to  
and would request that you would



requisitions for the deficient articles putting  
an order requisitions my names and address  
this requisition is marked no 3. of which I enclose  
as I can remember a line copy. The  
are those put in before the 20th of

1861.

I have the honor  
to be Sir Your Obedt Servt  
Wm. Ed. ...  
Ch. ...

Quincy, Mass  
Sept 11 1862

Col.

I have the honor to Enclose herewith  
Letter and requisitions as required by Dept  
Head Quarters, I cannot say positively that  
these requisitions are all the same, the Copies of req-  
uisitions, made by me in May & June in Dept  
last, but they are in substance the same, being  
at the time in case of absence and in San  
Antonio, I made the requisitions and filed them  
in the Quartermasters Office, without obtaining a  
Copy, I was on leave of absence from the 22  
of Sept, at which time I reported in person  
for duty, My Requisitions if dated at all, must  
have been dated in and before the 22 of Sept 1861  
Shortly after reaching this place, and on receipt  
tion of some stores sent me by the Quartermaster  
wrote to him complaining of a deficiency of some  
implements, he answered in his answer of the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept  
1861 that they had all been sent me, but if I needed  
more to make my requisitions and he would send  
them without delay, I accordingly made out my

1876

Edgar  
Texas

Receipt for a  
1st Lieutenantcy  
by the

Texas Delegation.

See papers of  
Wm. J. Clark.

Galveston April 22. 1864

W. M. Edgar  
Capt Light Artillery

Reply to letter directing  
him to report progress  
in recruiting his company  
for the War -

WAR DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

CONFEDERATE

August 20 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

enlistment of the entire Company but did not  
succeed in getting back into the service more  
than one half, and even then a great deal  
more attention should not be paid myself  
of the preparation of the Company's papers  
for which account is being made by the  
Company,

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully,  
Your Obedient  
Servant,  
John A. [Name]

John A. [Name]  
a [Name]

No. 38.

805

No.

ABSTRACT I.

1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to

Mar 31

1862

Requisition for Stationery for *Company (C) 1st Regt Cavalry*, stationed at *La Pointe, Texas*, for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1* of *January*, 186*4*, and ending on the *31* of *March*, 186*4*.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Number of envelopes.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	Papers of ink powder.	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Small</i>
	<i>4</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. C. ...*  
*Cap. ...*

RECEIVED at *La Pointe, Texas* on the *1* of *January*, 186*4*,  
of *Wm. C. ...* *Quartermaster U. S. Army,*  
*Wm. C. ...* quires of letter paper, *4* quires of foolscap paper,  
~~quires of envelope paper,~~ *20* envelopes, *2* quills,  
~~ounces of sealing wax,~~ *3* pieces of tape, *1* piece of office tape,  
~~papers of ink powder,~~ *1* paper of ink powder,  
*1* white, *1* black, *2* small  
in full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE)

*Wm. C. ...*  
*Cap. ...*



No. 29 17

N 11

ABSTRACT

Q. 185

Computed

REQUISITION FOR

For

185

Issued

185

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Company*, *Regiment*, commanded by *...*  
*...*, for the month of *...*, 186*...*.

STATION

REMARKS

*100*  
*...*

*Produced on this Requisition fourteen cords two feet of wood*  
*14 cords 2 feet*  
*J. G. ...*

Total allowance

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *...* the *...* of *...*  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army. *...* cords *...* feet  
 of Coal, in full of the above Requisition

*...*  
*...*  
 Commanding Company.

1 2

Concord

2nd

Found 1 egg in one corner of the box  
 on the 1st day of June. Large white egg.  
 Culture, Oct 11. to Oct. 1st. Large white egg.

50	100	100
50	100	100
50	100	100
1	100	100

Egg in one corner of box  
 June 11, 1871.

(Culture)

No. 37 ABSTRACT G. 1 Q. 1862

A. Company Light Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Amos Odow, 1862

Issued March 1862

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *U. S. Army* for  
and ending on the *of*

in the service of \_\_\_\_\_ Company  
days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of  
186*6*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment  
, 185 ,

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.		
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of			
Required . . . . .																			
On hand to be deducted . . . . .																			
To be supplied . . . . .																			

*34.24*  
*14.24*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, of \_\_\_\_\_  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn,  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Vol. in Tabl 4 3<sup>2</sup> 1863

Recy for Forage Putt House

Capt Edgac in

July 1863

No. 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for *108 Public* Private Horses in the service of *Capt. G. H. G. G. G.*  
 C. S. Army, at *Camp near Delhi* for *12* days, commencing the *8th* of *July*  
 and ending the *20th* of *July* 1863.

DATE	Period.		Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.				REMARKS
	From	To	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
		Number of horses.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>1863</i> <i>July 8th</i>	<i>Pl. 9/4</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>92 2/3</i>	<i>1256</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1442</i>
Total.							<i>92 3/4</i>	<i>1256</i>		

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.

Received at *Delhi* on the *8th* of *July* 1863 of *Capt. G. H. G. G. G.* Assistant Quartermaster  
*Twenty five* bushels corn *12* bushels oats *1442* pounds hay *1442* pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicates)

*M. G. G. G.*  
*Capt. G. H. G. G. G.*



1876.

Edgar of  
Texas.

---

1st Lieutenant in  
the Army.

---

Recd. by  
Texas Delegation.

---

In papers of  
Wm. J. Clark

---

N<sup>o</sup> 13 N<sup>o</sup> 11 1862

Capt Wm Edger

January 1862



No 40

<sup>42</sup>  
No of Abst K, I, 2 1862

Capt Wm Edgar

February 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

---

John S. Sellers

List of Quartermaster's stores &c. transferred by CAPT. ~~J. S. Sellers~~  
A. P. M., C. F. A. at Galveston, Texas, to Capt. Wm  
Edgar, Co. A Light Artillery Galveston Tex

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.
		DOLLS.	CTS.	
Six	Guard's Lanterns	150		Each New
Five Gallons	Lamp Oil	300		good

John S. Sellers

I Certify that I have this day received of Capt. ~~John Sellers~~ A. P. M. C.  
at Galveston Texas on the 17 day of February 1862  
the articles specified in the foregoing list

Duplicates

Wm Edgar  
Capt. 2nd Artillery

1840

Wm. L. Garrison  
No. 12

1840

Of Course in honor that our Public have the Property of  
the Confederate States and for which I am responsible  
issues that by my order on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864  
Wm. H. W. Johnston was the holder of the same  
and the same Contagious.

Signed Duplicate

M. C. Lee  
Capt. U. S. Army

1841

~~1841~~

1841



I Certify on honor that one Public Home the property of  
the Confederate States, and for which I am responsible  
was shot by my order on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1861.  
In being surely Standard, and the division Postage was-

(Supra Duplicatis)

M. Edgar  
Capt & Storey  
R. C. S. C.



Hq. 1st Division, I. I.  
Hq. 1st Div. of Cavalry  
Hq. 1st Div. of Cavalry

Gen. E. B. Crocker  
Commanding.

Enclosed letter of Capt.  
Wm. Edgar, Light Art.  
is dated to commission  
made some time since on  
my: Master Capt. of  
Cavalry.

Headq. 1st Div. of Cavalry  
Hq. 1st Div. of Cavalry  
The General Commission  
direct that Gen. Crocker  
cause Capt. Edgar to make  
out duplicate of require-  
ments, with original data  
& return Capt. Edgar, with  
return enclosed, together

with the requisition  
to cause Headq. Cavalry  
to be  
Wm. Edgar  
Major & Co.

Wm. B. ...  
...

...

...

...

W B Nichols

...

No. 115  
N<sup>o</sup> 1st M, 182-1862

Capt J<sup>m</sup> Edgar

February 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

List of Quartermaster's stores Co. transferred by CAPT. ~~Edgar~~ *J. J. Sellers*  
 S. F. M. C. S. A. at Galveston, Texas, to *Capt Wm*  
*Edgar, Comdg Light Battery Artillery*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.
		DOLLS.	CTS.	
<i>One</i>	<i>Horse</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Good</i>

*[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

I Certify that I have this day received of Capt. ~~Edgar~~ *J. J. Sellers*  
 S. F. M. C. S. A. at Galveston, Texas, on the *14* day of *February* 1862  
 the articles specified in the foregoing list  
*Wm Edgar*  
*Capt Artillery*

(No. 27.)

No. 117 Abstract MT 1 Qr. 1862

List of Stores ~~Received From~~ *Delivered*  
*Capt Wm Edgar*

*February 15/62*  
C. S. Army, at

(No. 27.)

List of Quartermaster's Stores, & delivered by

Capt. J. M. Co. A  
Light Batty Art.  
day of February

at Sebastien Texas  
Sebastien Texas  
1862

Capt John S. ...  
Capt Wm Edgar ...  
on the 15th

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED
		Dollars	Cts.	
1	One Horse	180	00	Good
2	Two Horses	160	00	"
1	One Horse	150	00	"
1	One Horse	95	00	"
2	Two Horses	190	00	"
1	One Horse	145	00	"
3	Three Horses	150	00	"
4	Four Horses	125	00	"
4	Four Horses	162	50	"
1	One Horse	135	00	"
22	Twenty Two Horses	180	00	"
23	Twenty Three Horses	200	00	"
4	Four Horses	161	00	"
24	Twenty four Horses			New

I Certify that I have examined the above list of Capt John S. ...  
 A. J. M. Co. A at Sebastien Texas the articles specified in the  
 Name of the Quartermaster  
 Capt. J. M. Co. A



No. 3.

Invoice of Panama turned

over by Capt. Edgar  
to

W. H. Good

acting Panama Officer

Nov. 16. 1864

✓

001



Invoice of Ordnance valued over by Capt. Wm. Keegan  
 of the 1st Regt. of Artillery, U.S. Army, to Lieut. Wm. Ford, U.S. Army, Ordnance  
 Officer at Galveston Texas, on the 16<sup>th</sup> Nov 1861.

1 Doz	Caps for pistols	1 doz
1 Doz	per muskets	"
1 Doz	Musket Cyl. Boxes	"
1 Doz	Warrant Bills & Plates	"

Approved & Certified

Wm. Keegan  
 Capt. U.S. Artillery  
 P. Co. 1st Regt.

Receipt Cash  
Edgan for Our  
Cession Pole  
Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

X

Received Galveston Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861 of Capt W. S. Gordon  
 City Ordnance Officer the following Ordnance Here viz

Number or Quantity	Articles	Cost Condition when new when deliv'd
One	Cussion of a	Five Dollars new 1

M. C. Gordon  
 Capt St. City, Tex.

VOUCHER NO. 46

**No. 4.---Officers' Pay Account.**

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Octo 1864

7<sup>th</sup> Mr. Edgar

Capt Lt Artillery C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Octo 1864

Pay— 840.00

To.....years' services...    

Forage.....    

Amount.....840.00



Quartermaster.



Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and the angle of the page.





1840  
1841

1842  
1843  
1844

1845



I, Cady, do hereby certify that one Peter James the property  
of the Company shall be as per which I am referred  
down that by my error on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June  
at 11 o'clock (see also how in my former  
and the amount, Cady, was

(Signed, Cady)

M. C. Cady  
Rt. 1st July 1851

56  
Egerton, William

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856373	"
2	8171	"
3	40860781	"
4	50462662	"
5	2738	"
6	2824	"
7	2944	"
8	3038	"
9	3133	"
10	3214	"
11	3324	"
12	3421	"
13	3535	"
14	3622	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MAKE:

See also

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

E  
William Edgar

for Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

April 20 1861

Muster-in to date

April 24 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks:

As shown by certificate  
of muster in

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army on 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 13, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Carter*

*part* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186 *2*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Jan 1862*  
By whom *Wm Edgar*

To what time *April 1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troop, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*

Age *23* years. *Company A, Light Artillery*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*

Where *at Houston*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJannet's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 360, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*W. H. Edgar*

Cap. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *25* years.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1862*

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Wau's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilson*

E

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

William Egerton  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *cut*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 302, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *First Lt* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *in service* 1862

Where *in service*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 262 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Texas Light Artillery*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Edgar was born in the year 1840 in the town of ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery and was originally attached to the 1st Missouri Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862 and assigned to White's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery. It was later detached from the Legion and served as an independent command, R.S. of No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi River, until November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCullach's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*[Handwritten mark]*

*William [unclear]*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, 1st  
Legion Texas Cavalry

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten name]* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten date]* 1861

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *[Handwritten period]*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Will Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command, B.S. Co. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep. ordered November 19, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*... other  
Exp. ...  
...  
No ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*...  
...*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

7 sheet

(6506)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated 08/15 of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet

*W. H. ...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*E. C. ...*

*Oliver C. ...*  
*Det. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*, 1864.

When captured *...*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

51; sheet

*...* *...* *...*

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Wm Egerton

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 or ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue..... , 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

State

Copy 1861

Fanning, George P.

Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040	2710	■
2		3137	■
3		3195	■
4		3300	■
5		3390	■
6		3507	■
7			■
8			■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards taken *2*

Number of personal papers taken *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *9 Tex Field Batt'y*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Det. ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*  
*...*  
*...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*E. Talson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Chas. [unclear]*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *mustering at [unclear]* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *March 1st* 1862

Where *at [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Remarks: *He was recruited during the war from Georgia in his own hands. He was in the service of the 1st Texas Light Artillery, Waul's Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep. dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.*

Book mark:

*W. A. [unclear]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Company A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July*, 1861.

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Richardson*, 1862.  
To what time *Apr*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept. dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*  
Copyist.

Confederate

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*George W. ...*  
Lieut. Artillery, Waul's  
Legion, Texas Volunteers

Age: *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McLaws's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep. dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. W. ...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Beight*, Co. A., Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *...* 1864

Enlisted: *...* 1864

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1863, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McWhorter's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1864, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*[Signature]*  
Lieut. *[Signature]*  
(Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.)

Age *[Signature]* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Signature]* dated *[Signature]* 186*[Signature]*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Signature]*, 186*[Signature]*.

Where *[Signature]* Texas

By whom *[Signature]* Edgar

Period *[Signature]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Signature]*

To what time *[Signature]* 186*[Signature]*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Wade's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copy



R Fanning

Eagan Battery -

Tex

SECOND DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT. ★

Headquarters  
Department of Texas  
Galveston December 21, 1861

Special order No. 323.

I Private G. H. Jennings of  
Company "B" Battalion of Artillery  
is transferred to Edgum Company of  
Light Artillery

II The transfer to take effect on  
the first of January, 1862.

B. Jennings of  
Capt. J. W. Hildreth  
Sigsbee, Second Regt Texas  
Major G. S. S.

70  
Fields, Charles

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357501	X
2	357502	X
3	357503	X
4	357504	X
5		X
6		X
7		X
8		X
9		X
10		X
11		X
12		X
13		X
14		X
15		X
16		X
17		X
18		X
19		X

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

Sec 4130 \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

of sheets

(Date)

Copy

Confederate.

*Roll*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La. We are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans - La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement on the reverse. The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll are those who have been taken as prisoners of war for the purpose of being exchanged. I have examined these men and the names of those who appear on this roll are the same as given by the men. None of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of being exchanged and I am inclined to believe that many of them are possessed by the last influence brought to bear upon them. A. W. KILBURN

Number of rolls

203 sheet

(625)

*W. H. ...*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*John C. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

483 sheet 10

(3004)

Copyed

(Confederate.)

*St. Louis*  
*Missouri*  
*1864*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who escaped on the passage from New Orleans,  
La., to Red River Landing, July 21 and 22,  
1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

109

(639b)

Copy

Fields, Rowland H.

Co. 1, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44197843	*
2	50462050	21
3	2741	22
4	2820	23
5	2946	24
6	3041	25
7	3130	26
8	3217	27
9	3327	28
10	3424	29
11	3527	30
12	3623	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards hereon

Number of personal papers hereon

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Parand Field

part, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

April 22 1861

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

+ As shown by certificate of muster-in

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 320, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Telson

(666)

Copies

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*[Signature]*  
(Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Signature]*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1862

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ironsides 2 M.*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McKimich's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Not indexed. "Rec'd (A. A. G. O.) November 5, 1892"

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John W. Edgar*  
John W. Edgar, Captain, Company A,  
1st Texas Field Battery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March 20 1862*

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *J. W. Edgar*

Period *Complete*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wm's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept, dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. W. Edgar*

Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861* - 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20, 1861*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *John Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Died for service to C*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McClunoch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Wade's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John Edgar*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
for *Wm. Edgar's Company A,*  
Light Artillery

Age *27* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*.

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st Mississippi Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Enlisted: *[Signature]*  
When *Jan 1st*, 1862  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *Dep't of Artillery*  
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *Exp. Treasurer*  
To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *[Signature]*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*

{ Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *21* years.

Appearance: *OL*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 186*2*

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *[Handwritten dates]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McComach's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Harold ...*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May* *June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troop, 2d Regt., as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was re-organized April 20 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep. dated November 18 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. H. ...*  
Copy 100.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Age 24 years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, No. 1031, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mc) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Wm. S. Edgar's Company A, Artillery, the work from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. It was No. 100, Edgar's Texas Mounted Artillery, created November 18, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. ...  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*A* *N. S. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. W. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Edgar*

To what time *June 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *... only  
same (self) - no ch. camp? Fair  
Exp. ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Edgar's Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

*R. H. Smith*  
*Sgt. Co. 1st Texas Heavy Arty*  
Residence *...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of detachment of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., July 1, 1865.

Roll dated . 1865.

Number of rolls:

3

(500)

*W. H. ...*  
Copy.



2

Fisher August

Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040	2653	■
2		2739	■
3		2828	■
4		2942	■
5		3039	■
6		3134	■
7		3216	■
8		3320	■
9		3422	■
10		5030	■
11		3721	■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of official cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

August Fisher

for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers \*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

April 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom William Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks:

+ As & should be certificate  
of muster-in.

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Fisher

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John Edgar*  
part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not rated*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1864*, 1864

Where *Winnston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson* 2.75

To what time *April 30*, 1864

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Capt. Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1864, and assigned from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.  
\*Roll indexed: -Rec'd (A & I G. O.) November 4, 1862

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy



Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Edward [unclear]*

Age *32* years. (Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Edward [unclear]*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: *[unclear]*, 186

When

Where *Georgia*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1862, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McClendon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Age 32 years*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. H. ... was accepted into the service of the Confederate States ... 23, 1861, as Baker's Company, 1st Texas Light Artillery and temporarily attached to the 1st, McLeod's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 3, 1862 and assigned to Wm. H. ... Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command ... No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. ... November 1862 it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Robert Taylor*

*100* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Texas* 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186.

Where *Texas Tex*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McIntosh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *James Edgar*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 20*, 1862

Where *Edgar's Co*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *Jan 20 - Feb 10*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm Edgar*

To what time *Feb 10*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McClintock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 266, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*J. Nelson*

Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *March 25*, 1862

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period

Remarks: *Transferred from Edgar's Company Light Artillery to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept. dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.*

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept. dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Wm. Edgar*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1867.

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*, 1867.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1867, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJannet's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1867, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1867, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. W. ...*  
Copy 1st.

Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

Age . . . years.

Appearance . . .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for . . . . . 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . . 1861.

Where . . . . .

By whom . . . . .

Period . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Walter's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: . . . . .

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 254, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks

*Edgar's Company*  
*without*  
*with company*  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McNeill's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. T. Tison* Capt.

F

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Pld Bty

Tex

August Fischer

PVT. CO. A. LT. ARTY.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

11 No. ....

Feb

(CONFEDERATE)

F

1 Pld Bty

Tex

*Fischer*

August Fischer

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 1861 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature *August Fischer*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Fitzgerald, Richard<sup>3</sup>  
Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	40850377	•
2	8198	•
3	40801428	•
4	4073	•
5	50402654	•
6	2742	•
7	2827	•
8	2740	•
9	2740	•
10	3100	•
11	3210	•
12	3326	•
13	2423	•
14	3006	•
15	3022	•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards across 2

Number of personal papers across 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Richard Fitzgerald*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers \*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*April 29 1861*

Muster-in to date *April 24 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 1861

Where *Victoria*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*+ As shown in certificate  
of muster-in office*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Division Field Artillery.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Richard B. ...*

(Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not served*, 186 *1* †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 25*, 186 *1*

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *u. a. r.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar* *2.00*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 25, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McWhorter's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Mail addressed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Mason*

Confederate

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862

Where *Wauville*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *March 25 - June 1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Wauville Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Highry Trans-Mississippi Dep. dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept - Oct*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Sept*, 186

Where *Wau's Texas*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCombs's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Richard [unclear]*  
part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Fort [unclear]*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1861.

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 203, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Richardson*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 28*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 28*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

(Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, War Dept. Legion.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appearance \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_  
from \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S O No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Texas Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Age 27 years.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's (Company) Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Wad's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi (dated November 18, 1862), it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:  
M. M. [Signature]  
Capt.

(Confederate)  
1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion Texas Volunteers*

Age *27* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above. *1867*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1867*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCombs) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Company, Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1862.

Where *Edgar's Co.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *See*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, 2d Regt., as Edgar's Company, Confederate States April 20, 1862, attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**1 Field Battery, Texas.**

*certificat* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When *Apr 20*, 1864.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Capt W Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or more*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Apr 20*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See L. for Temp. Ser. Equip. etc.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCombes) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1864 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

*W. H. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

Number of rolls  
of sheet

(200)

*W. M. Smith*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page, including a large '4' and some illegible text.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

of sheets

(666)

Approved

(Confederate.)

*Confederate*  
*1st. 2d. 3d. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th.*  
*1st. 2d. 3d. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th.*  
*1st. 2d. 3d. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th.*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin, La.*

When captured *March 2, 1864*

Remarks: *Wanted to take the oath*

Indorsement on roll shows: The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made an application as well as verbal, for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them. & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good reasons.  
C. W. KILLBUCK,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Capt. truly

Number of rolls:

00; sheet/

(over)

*H. S. Taylor*  
Capt.

**(Confederate.)**

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

48; sheet 10

(6396)

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | Edwards Batt | Tex.

Richard Fitzgerald  
of Edwards Batt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Sumbago</u>	
Admitted	<u>Sept. 25</u>	, 186 3
Returned to duty	<u>Sept. 28</u>	, 186 3
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 122

M. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

*See*

*Richard B. General  
Capt. George B. General*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Ent. Fever</i>	<i>General</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Admitted	<i>May 1</i>		, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>May 5</i>		, 186 .
Discharged from service			, 186 .
Deserted			, 186 .
Furloughed			, 186 .
Died			

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 710

*J. J. Johnson*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

*J* *Edgans Battery.*

*P. K. Fitzgerald*

*Regt. Edgans Battery*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Diarrhea*

Admitted *July 29* 1864.

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died in *Hospital Aug 2* 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 51

*G. M. Moore*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. [unclear] 1864

O. [unclear]  
Put [unclear]

Appears on a register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Dysentery

Admitted July 17, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Died Aug 2, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 25

H. Sallade Copyist.





93-a

Fitzgerald, Robert

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Artificer

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald, Richard

Forrest John M.

Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50408+28	20
2	3581	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Company A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten Date]*, 1861.

Where *[Handwritten Location]*.

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*.

Period *[Handwritten Period]*.

Remarks:

*[Blank lines for remarks]*

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*F*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John W Forrest*  
*P. G.*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st or 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Bot Dudley* *Wm Gen.*

Period *There*

Last paid:

By whom *Payroll from enlistment*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged per O. O. 97 da*  
*ted Hd Qrs. Trans Miss. Dept.*  
*Little Rock, Ark. 10030, 1862, found*  
*statement given.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

Copy.

*Forshey John M.*

Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462744	■
2	3726	■
3	3539	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

F 1 Field Battery. Texas.

John } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year, 1862 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Camp on Sherman's Bayou Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period under

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Pay due from enlistment

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallach's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Keason

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Co. A, 1st Texas Artillery, Waul's  
Legion, Texas Volunteers

Age *24* years.

Appear- on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten Date]*, 1862.

Where *[Handwritten Location]*

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

Period *[Handwritten Dates]*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McMurry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent .

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Recd Aug. 29

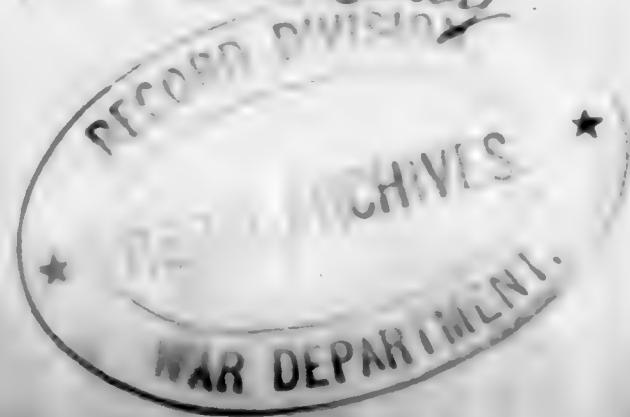
Richmond, Va.

Aug. 28, 1862

Hon. C. C. Herbert  
of Texas

Herewith the name  
of W. H. Williamson  
for cadet appoint-  
ment, and recom-  
mends in his stead

Mr. Forshey





(CONFEDERATE)

F

1 Fld Bty

Tex

John M Morahay

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Or ..... 186<sup>2</sup> .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

1 No. ....

stein

Coyist.

*Porchay*  
~~Remedy~~ J. W.

Gibson's Company, 4th Batt'n Tex.  
1. Art'y.

( CONFEDERATE. )

2n Lt.

2nd Lt.

See 

MANUSCRIPT No

7065

Paroled at Brennaq, Texa. Sept. 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card should not be taken from the files

 (382)

6560



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Get more my apples  
for have of the same for  
the 1st of February

1871

John - Belmont 1844

Tr.

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston - Tex March 16 1864  
To Brig Genl J. E. Slaughter  
Chief of Staff. }  
General,

I have the honor to make application  
for a short leave of absence for my son  
Lieut J. M. Forsberg, of Gibson's Battery, St. Artill-  
ery. He has been nearly two years in service  
on distant service in Louisiana & Arkansas  
without a furlough - and only just now of mil-  
itary age.

Before starting on another distant  
Campaign he very naturally wishes to greet  
his mother & family; and if permitted so to  
do he will rejoin his company before  
their arrival at their destination.

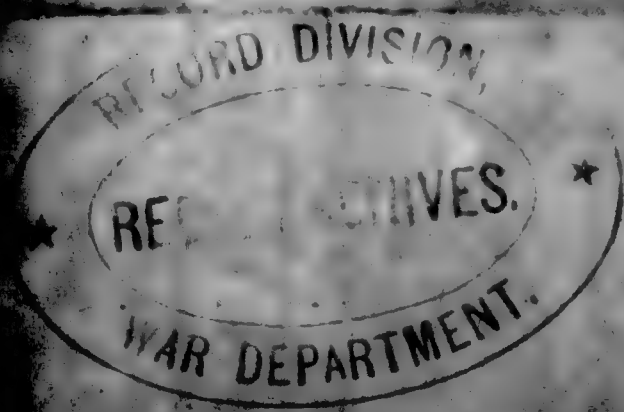
Capt Gibson has just signified to  
me his approval of the application.

I remain very respectfully,

C. Forsberg - Jr  
St Louis 2nd, Mo

to the Commission  
The Commission, upon  
writing to the State in those  
Squire's letter on strength  
of his candidacy, but  
cannot receive of it as such  
because he has not yet  
received his Commission, or  
Certificate as such. Note  
that it may be sent to him

One enclosure





Col Robert  
Sir

Camp Magnan near  
Miami, La Dec 21/46

I am now serving with Major  
Squires but in the capacity of a Bot Lt in  
the strength of my cadetship. But I am not  
conscious play as such because I have not yet  
received my commission or certificate as such  
But I have been told that the appointment has been  
made and that he was not able to bring it with  
him. He has seen you since on the subject I believe  
but I have not heard from it. You will very much oblige  
both my father and myself if you will send it  
and pay it sent out, as soon as possible for  
the position in which I am now serving is not  
at all pleasant. Capt Gibson the Capt with whom  
I am now serving will take this to you and if  
you can procure the certificate you may send  
it by him or direct it to Pa at Houston.  
Please excuse the brevity of this letter as I am  
writing by firelight and have not a great deal of time  
to occupy in writing.

With all respect Col - and my sincere  
thanks for the pains you have already taken in my  
behalf

I remain Yours to Command  
Capt Gibson will be John W. Forshey.

Accepted by allowing  
Capt W. E. Gibson

Care of Dr Bell Gibson Surgeon (think in  
charge of hospitals) at Richmond

however he is well known and may be  
found by little inquiry

F. 81.

Apr. 9. 1863

Am. C. C. Kerbert

asking appoint  
of John M. Forsyth  
as cadet in C.  
S. A.



Adj. Gen. C.

Memorial to the  
President for appointment  
as Cadet from the 2<sup>d</sup> Co  
District of Texas where  
Mr Forsyth of that State

9<sup>th</sup> April 63 J. H. S. J.

Res. submitted to the  
President, & finally to above.

No opinion

Adj. Gen. C.  
April 14 63

Adj. Gen. C.

2<sup>d</sup> Dist Texas

Apr. 14 63



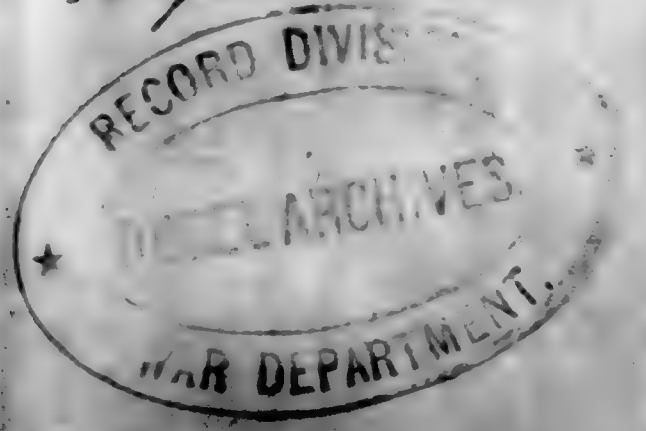


W.P. 899  
John M. Forebury  
Pass Cavalry  
Texas Coast  
Feb. 11/62

Aug. 27/62  
1862

Applies for  
Cadetship  
thru his father —

Experience in service,  
military education,  
16 years old, &c.



Recd. Feb. 11/62



Engineers office, U. S. Prov. A.

Camp Esperanza

Passo Cavallo

Texas Coast.

February 11-1862.

The undersigned, a Citizen of Fayette County, in the Congressional District of Texas, hereby makes application for the appointment of his son John Maynard Gorstey, to a cadetship in the Confederate Service, in accordance with the act of the Confederate Congress, organizing an army.

The applicant is in the Service & has been serving from the early part of the war.

The son for whose benefit he makes the application is sixteen years of age, well advanced in Science & Letters for one of his years, and has had several years instruction in the Texas Military Institute. He is well grown, & sound in mind and body.

Caleb Gorstey,  
Major of Art. & Engr of Texas Coast  
Defenses.

To His Excellency,  
Jefferson Davis,  
President of the Confederate States  
of America.

RECORD DIV.  
RE  
WAR DEPARTMENT

~~Aug~~  
Sept. 2. 1862

Hon. J. M. McKee  
Maj. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Texas

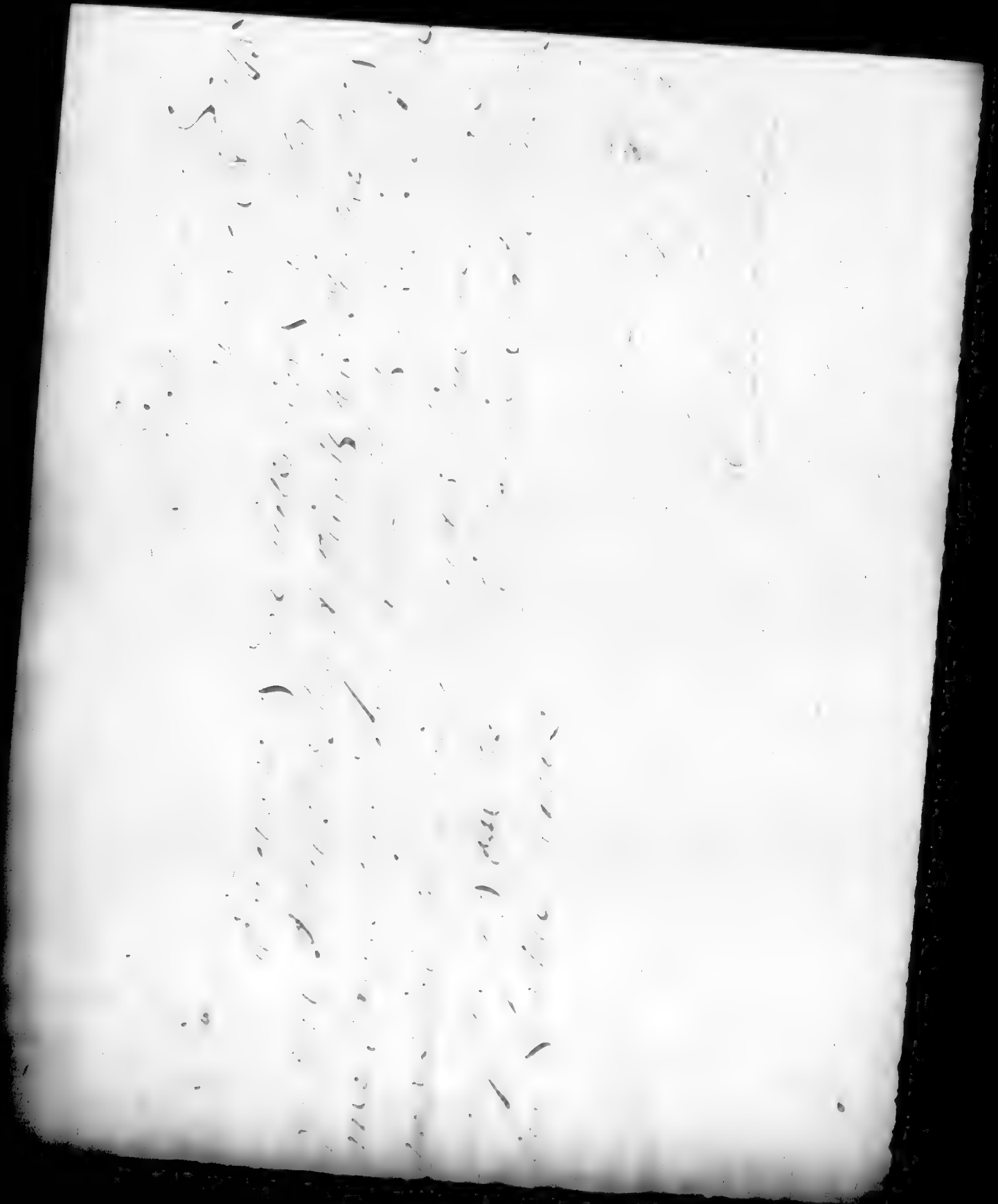
In relation to his  
recommendation  
of Mr Foreley aged  
17. 2<sup>d</sup> Com. Dist. for  
Cadet appt.

Recd Sept. 2. 1862

Richmond Sept 3 1842

Sir  
I have been informed by the  
the name of your letter of the  
Wardley his station. I have  
to the President in that letter  
name I do not recollect it to be  
place of my residence at  
County of the same. I am  
Yours truly  
Wm. H. ...

Wm. H. ...  
Pat. x. ...





Forshey Jm

Application for  
Cadetship



Confederate States of America,

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. July 3 1865

Gen C. C. Herbert

Dear Sir

The Commissioner of the  
 application for a position under the  
 law in each of the States that the  
 said application was in 1863. It is  
 made of the military service  
 rendered by the young man except that  
 he entered the Army under Johnston in 1861  
 or 1862. Will you oblige me by sending  
 me a statement of the services rendered  
 by the applicant, as has always been  
 required in other appointments and I  
 will take pleasure in laying the case  
 before the President at the earliest oppor-  
 tunity.

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Hunt

Secretary of War

Hd Quarters of Texas  
Houston June 23/68

Assigned to duty  
as Bt. Lieut.  
Libson's Battery

G. S. Foscher  
Lt Col. & Commanding  
Engineer  
Maj Gen. Magruder's Regt

Application for assigning  
his son Mr. M. Foscher  
to duty as acting  
2nd Lieut in Capt  
Libson's Co Light  
Artillery.



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

H. L. Texas, N. Mex. & Arizona

Capt. W. Turner A. A. G. S.

I hereby make application to the Major General Commanding for an order assigning My son John M. Forney to duty as Cadet & Acting Lieutenant in Capt. W. Turner's Light Artillery, and for the following reasons:

In May 1862, the Hon. C. C. Herbert, made application for his appointment as Cadet for the Second District, which he Mr. Herbert represented in Congress. - Under the law, & the practice for many years in the U. S. Service, the number of Congresses for each district had the selection, & the appointment followed; but in the Confederate Service, as I was informed in the Adjutant's office at Richmond, appointments were delayed from some loss of register or confusion as to the district filled during the incumbency of Mr. Walker Sec. of War. -

While in Richmond in the month of April, 1862, Col. Brown of the President's Staff, made <sup>for me</sup> the examination respecting the Second Congressional District of Texas, & pronounced it as having no Cadet appointment filled. - Upon this showing to the Adjutant, Secretary of War, & upon the written application of Mr. Herbert, selecting John M. Forney for Cadet from the District, Mr. Sedden made out the order which I bore to the Adj. General, he remarking to me that the Warrant will follow as soon as practicable. I called twice for the warrant but was informed that the President's orders of any kind, & that the matter could not be hurried, but the warrant would be forwarded. -

During the year past My son has been serving as a private in the Company of Capt. W. Edgar Commanding a Light Artillery battery in Arkansas. - He has recently



was captured by order of Lt Genl E Kirby Smith,  
of the District of Texas, & by order of Major Genl  
Commanding, assigned to the Company of Capt Libson.

For these reasons, & the Provisions of law  
regulating the duties & pay of Captains, I respectfully apply  
for the order above recited.

Very respectfully,  
A. G. [Signature]  
of the Staff.

[The remainder of the page contains several paragraphs of extremely faint, illegible handwritten text.]

Act approved May 16. 1864

"Section 8.

That until a Military School shall be established for the elementary instruction of officers of the army, the President shall be authorized to appoint Cadets from the several States in number proportioned to the representation and ten in addition to be selected by him at large from the Confederate States, who shall be attached to Companies in service in any branch of the Army as supernumerary officers with the rank of Capt., who shall receive the monthly pay of forty dollars and be competent for promotion at such times and under such regulations as may be prescribed by the President or hereafter ~~established~~ by Law.

Act approved

1862

VOL. No. 232. ABST 2<sup>nd</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 186 3

John M. Foshey  
Private - Lt. Artillery

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 186 3

\$ 24 94

Edgar Batty  
Co. C TEXAS

2. Wm. B. B. B.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private John M. Foshey of Company "A" Texas ~~Regiment~~ Light Artillery Volunteers

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted		Last Paid		BOUNTY			
		Age	Height	Complexion	Build	Complexion	Build			When	Where	By whom	When	Where	PAID	RECEIVED	
<u>John M. Foshey</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>Medium</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Slender</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>April 20th 1862</u>	<u>Camp near Little Rock</u>	<u>By W. M. Edgus</u>	<u>for the War</u>	<u>April 20th 1863</u>	<u>for the War</u>	<u>Paid</u>	

REMARKS: Has credit for clothing allowance as from enlistment to be charged with Specta & H. P. Shoes \$10.00. Is transferred to such company as Major Genl. Magruder may select by G. O. No. 20. Head Quarters Little Rock, April 25th 1863.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, Company "A" Light Artillery

Dated Camp near Little Rock April 12th 1863 Signed Wm Edgus Capt & Co. "A" Light Artillery

The Confederate States,

To John M. Foshey Dr.

1863.	For pay from <u>first of March</u> , 1863, to <u>30th of April</u> , 1863, being <u>two</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>12.00</u> per month.	<u>24.00</u>
<u>April 30th</u>	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>—</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For pay for travelling from <u>—</u> place of enrollment, to <u>—</u> place of mustering in, <u>—</u> miles, at <u>—</u> cents per mile.	
	For pay for traveling from <u>—</u> place of discharge, to <u>—</u> place of enrollment, <u>—</u> miles, at <u>—</u> cents per mile.	
	For Clothing allowance <u>from July 20th to Oct 8th 1862</u>	<u>11.11</u>
	Amount.	<u>\$ 35.11</u>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	<u>10.17</u>
	Balance paid,	<u>\$ 24.94</u>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 21st day of May, 1863.

Wm Cooke QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, this 21st day of May, 1863, of John M. Foshey, Private, Company "A" Light Artillery, Confederate States Army, — dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: P. P. Brinkson (Signed) John M. Foshey  
Capitagn



76  
Forshey, John M.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Forshey, John M.

57  
*Fraidrecason Seamon*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Frederickson Seamon*

Francis William

Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402743	■
2	3427	■
3	3540	■
4	3674	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also P. G. Vaut's Region

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Francis

Rank: Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age: 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 <sup>2</sup>

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 186 <sup>2</sup>

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lieut Herbert*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1862*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. G 1st Regt. Wauke's Legion per Order 49 Capt. Wauke's Legion 1 Aug 1862*

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wauke's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indexed: "Rec-4 (A. & L. G. O.) November 1, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

William ...  
Co. A, Light Artillery, ...  
Legion Texas Volunteers

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCook's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battery, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. M. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*  
1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*

*Sgt* William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June & July* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *May 9* 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R L Harrell*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *Aug 3* 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Account of discharge on*  
*the 26th Dec. 1863. Discharged for Capt. Cady*  
*Sabre, 1 Sabre Belt & no. of spur.*  
*Warrent Camp for 290 cation*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 2, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. J. Mayfield*

Copyist.

F

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fld Bty

Tex

William Francis

PVT CO A 1st ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein



Frederickson, Seamon

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402742	■
2	3218	■
3	3328	■
4	3425	■
5	3538	■
6	3024	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Seamon Fredericksen

part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 186 2

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson 2m

To what time April 30, 186 2

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

†Real indented: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) November 4, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*James Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*

Where *Edgar's Company*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *March 1862*

Remarks: *issued by  
enrollment book  
1862*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy m.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *Edgar's Battery*

*S. Fredericksen*

*Priv. Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Ulcers*

Admitted *April 12<sup>th</sup>* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Deserted: 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page 12.

*W. M. Rowe*

Copist.

(Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*James Edgar*

*Co. A. Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\**

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 2 June 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDowell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James A. Edgar*  
Co. A, | Lt. Artillery, War's  
| Legion Texas Volunteers

Age : : years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James A. Edgar*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *James A. Edgar*

Period *March*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McClunich's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waco, Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 50, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*James A. Edgar*  
Copyist.

Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Copy

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for ..... 1864.

Enlisted:  
When ..... 1864.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:  
By whom .....

To what time ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Wounded in battle  
Same Roll as listed in  
dies*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

F | Edgar Bully

D. Frederickson  
Part Edgar Bully

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Malaria

Admitted Apr 12, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred Apr 16, 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks Jefferson Ex. Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 9 <sup>no. 338</sup>

M. S. Bullard  
Copied.

Gillmore James

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50408429	■
2	3541	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

James Gillmore  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age : : years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for September, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1862.

Where Spittle Creek, Ark.

By whom W. H. ...

Period ...

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. ...  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

....., Co. A. Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*McInnes Field*

101  
Godberry, B. G.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Godby, Benjamin G.

102

Godberry, R. G.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Godby, Benjamin S.

103

Godbey, B. G.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Godby, Benjamin S.

164  
\* Godby Benjamin G.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**  
(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45333191	20
2	40329916	21
3	40365307	22
4	40850391	23
5	40862054	24
6	9618	25
7	47241988	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*11* *1000* *Texas*

*N. J. ...*  
*Put Capt. ...*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received *June 24, 1863.*

Where captured *Richburg, Ga. ...*

When *June 1, 1863.*

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page *22*

*W. J. Taylor*



**(Confederate.)**

*Henry ...*  
*...*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *...*, 186 *3*

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186 *3*

When exchanged

, 186 :

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: *sent to Fort*  
*Delaware ...*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

*Jacq. ...*

Confederate

*19. 10. 1864*

*to the*

*Prisoner of War*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from

*Allen*

Date

*1864*

1864

Alterations

*changed*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 5

*W. H. Hall*

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 | Bally 1<sup>st</sup> Reg

B. C. Goddard

12<sup>th</sup> Co 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Bally

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., and forwarded to Cairo, Ill., April 10, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 65

, 186

Where captured Gen. Lee's Landing 11/4

When captured May 30, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll: 3  
170; sheet 3 M. Egan

Confederate.

*J. J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *...*, 186

When captured *...*, 186

When confined *...*, 186

Where confined *...*

**Transferred:**

Where *...*, 186

When *...*, 186

Exchanged *...*, 186

Released *...*, 186

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 77

*W. H. Hill*  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

19      2<sup>nd</sup> Batt.      Troop.

Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
Conf. 20th. 1st. Troop. Battery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La. to the mouth  
of Red River, La., for exchange, May 2, 1865,  
by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated not stated

, 186 .

Where captured Wilson Landing

When captured Jan 9 , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

60; sheet

(300)

L. C. F. H.

Copy

105  
George Nicholas R.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44207600	•
2	44340273	•
3	40851722	•
4	6285	•
5	40860488	•
6	50402050	•
7	2720	•
8	2828	•
9	2910	•
10	3009	•
11	3097	•
12	3189	•
13	3293	•
14	3376	•
15	3488	•
16	3592	•
17	3717	•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.



H. R. C. King

Col

Ref. Ed

2nd St. South

No. 4

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the  
..... having been surrendered by  
.....  
to Maj. Gen. G. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at .....  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of ..... 1865.

.....  
.....

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as  
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

.....  
.....  
J. M. ...  
.....  
and Capt. ...

No. 22; Abstract M  
4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862

~~W. P. Goring~~ D. A.

A. A. G. M.

Receipt for Stationery

Nov. 17. 1862

1862  
1863



*C* Confederate.  
1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Nicholas Young*  
part of Capt. Wm. Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*Sept 20 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 24 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCullough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Wm. Edgar's Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar's Texas-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Brown*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edgar's Co*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *not dated*, 186 *4*

Where *not dated*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *not dated*

Last paid:

By whom *Edgar*

To what time *not dated*, 186 *4*

Remarks: *See - Edgar's Co. Light Artillery  
since re-organized as  
Co. B. 1st Texas Field Battery  
for service in 1864*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

\*Roll indexed: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. T. Tesson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Stewart*  
for *Stewart* (Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated 20th 30. 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *20th 30. 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJannet's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*





Confederate.  
1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company, A,  
Light Artillery

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McLellan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. }  
Light Artillery.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

To what time *Feb 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *See 33rd*  
*1st Texas Cavalry*  
*attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.*  
*He was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas*  
*Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was*  
*later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O.*  
*No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862,*  
*it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the*  
*2nd Battalion Field Artillery.*

Book mark:

*E. Tison*

Copy to

DEC 23 1911

11/10/11

San Francisco  
California

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *March 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Edgar*

Period

Remarks: *He served in the 1st Texas Light Artillery, Waul's Legion, and was re-organized as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCook's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stinson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Richard Young*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *May - June*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *Applied for pay by Edgar on June 1st. He was discharged on June 1st.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Michael Young  
Company A, } 1st Lt. Artillery, Waule  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Waule, Texas.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period War.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waule's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep. issued November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

2, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for....., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

**Last paid:**

By whom.....

To what time....., 186

Present or absent.....

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*222* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 190, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*Wm. Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *lets out quarters*  
*of company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep't., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Stinson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

14 John H. [unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear]

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

6

[Signature]

Copy

(559b)



(Confederate.)

*G*

*N. K. Going*  
*Lieut. Edgars Patten*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

Where captured *Catchitoches*

When captured *March 21*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

①  
(529)

*W. J. [Signature]*

Copyright

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Mississippi*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 1

*A. C. ...*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

N. R. Young  
2 Lt. Tex. Batt'y. G. A.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Artillery Officers, Taylor's Corps, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roster dated *Not dated*

, 186

Date of commission *June 6*, 1862.

By whom appointed

Residence *Texas*

Original command

Remarks:  
*- 4. Batt'y. G. A. Inf. Div.  
Taylor's Corps. G. A.  
Trans-Miss Dept.*

*H. G. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

9 1st Regt Tex.

N. P. Young  
2 Lt. 1st Regt, 1st. Bull

Residence

Appears on a

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June  
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated not dated

Paroled June 10, 1865

Remarks:

Number of vols.

2

(807)

J. L. Craton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Nicholas Going

Cpl Co A Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3.25 ..... 1861.

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.



Good. W. S.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402014	"
2	2610	"
3	2788	"
4	2926	"
5	3086	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards have

Number of personal papers have

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.  
Staff

(Confederate.)

C

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. L. Wood*

Lieut. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Muster-in to date *April 23, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Brigade Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*Private*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 3, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2, 186*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *3 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McIntosh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was reorganized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Wau's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*Lieut.*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

County of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 500 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1867.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks: 2 promoted to the rank of Capt. Line No 4 1867

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar's Texas-Mississippi Dep't. dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*1st Lt.*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Captain William Edgar's Company Light Artillery. Mustered April 20, 1861, for 12 months.

Roster dated *March 20, 1862*  
*1862*

Date of appointment *Nov 23, 1861*

Remarks: *promoted Capt*  
*under Genl. G. H. Herbert*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Wm. Edgar's Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. M. Harding Good*  
*1. St. Co. Ar. Tex.*

Appears on a  
**Register**  
of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated  
*1st dated*, 186

Date of arrival  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Post or station *Edgar Camp*

Where found whilst in Galveston *Edgar*  
*Camp*

General remarks:

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Light Arty

Tex

W. Y. Good

1st Lt, Co A, Light Arty Tex

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior  
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEARCHED

(102)

Copy



WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

August 31, 1933

IN REPLY  
REFER TO ORD

Respectfully returned to

Archivist,  
Library and Historical Commission,  
State Library,  
Austin, Texas.

The records show that W. S. Good, also borne as W. Spalding Good, 1st Lieutenant, Captain Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, Confederate States Army, was enrolled February 15, 1861, at San Antonio, age 32 years.

This organization subsequently became the 1st Texas Field Battery, Confederate States Army, and he served as 1st Lieutenant of the Battery.

He was promoted to Captain of Artillery and assigned to Ordnance duty December 4, 1861.

He is shown on duty as Captain, Ordnance Department, at Anderson, Grimes County, Texas, on September 1, 1864.

He was paroled July 1, 1865, at Galveston, Texas.

Grace Horace

Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040	2610	■
2		2617	■
3		2789	■
4		2900	■
5		2999	■
6		3088	■
7		3182	■
8		3088	■
9			■
10			■
11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Edgar's Co. Tex S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Lieut. Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*April 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *William Edgar*.

Period *12 months*.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Edgar*  
20121 (Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery)

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dates June 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1861*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McClulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Talson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Henry*  
2 Lieut. *Henry* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept - Dec*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*George*  
*Present*  
*James*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Apr 20, 1861*  
*San Antonio, TX*  
*Wm Edgar*  
*2 months*  
*Promoted Lieut*  
*by auction of the*  
*Conf Bonds*  
*Texas*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troop, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McMurry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command, Hqs. Co. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy

*D.* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Lieutenants { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *J. M. + Co.*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command, B.S.O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John Nelson*  
Lieut. (Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.)

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 20*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *John Nelson*

Period

Remarks. *Commission  
expired April 20 1862  
Left co same date*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Present* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command B. S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 10, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. J. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

O

*Horace Green*  
*Lieut.*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Captain William Edgar's Company Light Artillery. Mustered April 20, 1861, for 12 months.

Roster dated

*February 20*  
*1862*

Date of appointment *April 20, 1861*

Remarks:

*Transferred to service of the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry at a later date*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Light Arty

Tex

Grace

2nd Lt. Co A, Light Arty Tex

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston prior to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEARONSTEIN

(532)

Copy

N<sup>o</sup> 1 Abt N 2062

Capt N<sup>o</sup> Edgar

April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

---



1871

No. 33.

No. *F* ABSTRACT G. *2* QR. 18*62*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private, Horses.*

of *M<sup>r</sup> Edgwar*  
in *April 1862*

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*  
*U. S. Army at*  
 for *100* days, commencing the *1st* of *June*, 18*62*, and ending  
 the *1st* of *July*, 18*62*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>									
<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>									
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *100*, the *1st* of *June*, 18*62*,  
 of *100* pounds of corn,  
*100* pounds of oats,  
*100* pounds of hay,  
*100* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[ SIGNED IN DUPLICATE ]

*H. C. ...*  
*1st Cavalry*  
*H. C. ...*  
*1st Cavalry*

No. 32.

No. 9 ABSTRACT G. 2 Q. 1862

Company *Edgar L B*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

*April, 1862*

Issued

*April 1862*





✓  
108  
Greathouse, J. H.

# 1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

**Confederate.**

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name and rank]*

Residence *[Faint handwritten address]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of furloughed and detained men, Confederate States Army, commanded by *[Faint name]*, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten mark]*

Gumbes John D.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Musician / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44207607	•
2	40851727	•
3	6270	•
4	40801526	•
5	50462626	•
6	2704	•
7	2799	•
8	2910	•
9	3010	•
10	3100	•
11	3180	•
12	3291	•
13	3373	•
14	8484	•
15	3591	•
16	3710	•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MAKE:

See also Waul's Tex Legion

Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

*C*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John D. Sumner*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1862*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Caesar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, &c., temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1864

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ... 1864

Remarks: ...  
...  
...

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 24, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 24, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Bull. Inform.: "Rec'd (A & I. G. O.) November 4, 1862."

Book mark:

J. H. Wilson

(22)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*2*

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John W. ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*  
(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Robert F. Seaton*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
1st Artillery

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept - Dec* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18* 186

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McLinnoch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Seaton*



(Confederate.)

*Ly*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John E. Lyman*  
*Quality* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 25*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 186

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Lyman*

Copyist.

2 (Confederate)  
1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John P. Quarles*  
*Private* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Private Quarles*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *March 20, 1861*

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. P. [unclear]*

To what time *June 3, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: *J. P. [unclear]*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John T. ...*  
of Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks: *... since exchanged during the war ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mex. Genesee) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. ...*

Copy

DEC. 28.

50463186

1911.

*530 miles to ...  
for ...*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*John H. ...*  
... Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

To what time *April 20*, 1862.

Remarks: *Accepted by election ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Jackson*  
Captain.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

John B. ...  
Company A, ...

1st Texas Artillery, Waul's  
1st Texas Artillery

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCook's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery. The command from which it was later detached and served as an independent command, ByS (1) No. 226, Hdqrs. Texas Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. B. ...  
Copy

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

2

1st Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

1000 Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 20th* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where *in Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McLuskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Wm's Texas Legion as Company A Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Hatfield*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *present*  
*1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. Br S O No. 100, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Missouri Field Artillery.

*J. T. Pearson* Captain

(Confederate.)

14

*John C. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864.  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *March 26, 1864*

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*

Remarks:

Number of roll

*John C. ...*

Copies



(Confederate.)

G  
+ J. D. Grimes  
Lieut. Edgars Batty

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

Where captured *Alabama*

When captured *March 21*, 1864

Remarks:

*Cancelled on Roll*

Number of rolls:

•

(6395)

*W. Taylor*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

By *Edgar, Bally;*

page *J. D. Lamber*  
*Edgar, Bally*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at New Orleans, La.

When captured *March 21, 1864*

Where captured *North Carolina La*

Where confined

Exchanged *Oct 22, 1864*

Remarks: *Paroled to 100*  
*Prisoners etc*

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page *27*

*J. M. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6  
J. D. Cumbees  
1st. Tex Batt. F. A.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Artillery Officers, Taylor's Corps, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roster dated

Not dated.

, 186

Date of commission June 10, 1862.

By whom appointed

Residence

Texas.

Original command

Remarks

7th Tex Batt. F. A. 1st Div. 1st  
Taylor's Corps. 6th A.  
Trans-Miss Dept.

R. H. Taylor.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edgars Lt. Bat

G

J.D. Gumbes

1st Lt. Edgars Lt. Baty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr

, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 576

J. Gregory

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fld Bty

Tex

Mr D Gumbles

Co A Lt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 qr ..... 186 1.

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stop

signed



*G. Edgar*  
Rank, *1st Lt. Co.*, Reg't *1st Regt*  
Admitted *Oct 12*, 18*64*,

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From *Miss L. S.*

Diagnosis, *pt. of pt.*

W'd at *Missile*, 18*64*.

Treatm't,  
Ret'd to duty *Oct 12*, 18*64*.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18*64*.

Transf'd to , 18*64*.

Furloughed , 18*64*.

Deserted , 18*64*.

Disch'd from service , 18*64*.

Died , 18*64*.

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n , 18*64*.

Remarks:

*Age 35*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hon. No. *2926*; Page *99*.

*Ramsay*  
Copyist



Quincy, F. D.  
First Edward call

MEDICAL CALL

528208  
528209

Lock Mark

109-a

Gumbes, J. D.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Musician / Lieutenant

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Gumbes, John D.

109-6

Hacklar, Jacob

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hacklar, Jacob

✓ *110*  
Hadley, John

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402898	•
2		•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Next Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age ... years. /

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... *admitted from 5* ... 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... *...* 186

Where ... *...*

By whom ... *...*

Period ... *...*

Remarks: *...*  
*29 ...*  
*27 ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*John H. ...*

Captain

Hall, Henry

Co. 1, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462620	✓
2	2722	✓
3	2797	✓
4	2912	✓
5	3009	✓
6	3095	✓
7	3187	✓
8	3292	✓
9	3374	✓
10	3487	✓
11	3591	✓
12	3712	✓
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also Maul's Tex Legion.  
Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*April 21* 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 21* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. of the Secy. of War, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

*J. Wilson*

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Texas Roll*

2nd Lieut. Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *not on* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20, 1864*

Where *of Anderson, Tex*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Edgar*

To what time *June 20, 1864*

Remarks: *Apr 20 sent on service  
since June 20 has due service  
to that date June 20  
Ordinance 4-7-64*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1864, and assigned to Wash's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll Indexed: "Rec 4 (A. & I. G. O.) November 1, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Henry [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

(Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 29* 1862

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*[unclear]*

Period

*12 months*

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuiloch's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't. dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tison*

Copy

H (Confederate)  
1 Field Battery, Texas.

Hentzel  
Corp. (Capt. Wm. Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery)

Age 28 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1862 1-6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1862 186

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks:

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJannet's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*H. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *21* years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1861* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 25*, 1861.

Where *Lawrenceburg*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 25, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McIntosh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present  
Capt Richardson  
Sept 1862  
12 mos*

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Tison*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Henry Hall*

Sergeant } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March to April* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20* 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Due to lack of  
equipment for service  
during the war transferred  
from service in Artillery  
to service in Cavalry 530  
miles and received \$53*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McMinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Henry Wall*

*Sgt*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry Wall*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *Waul's Legion, Texas.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Edgar*, 1861.

To what time *Sept 22*, 1861.

Remarks: *He was captured by the Union forces and taken to the hospital at Vicksburg, Mississippi.*

*He was discharged from the service on Sept 22, 1861.*

*He was re-enrolled in the service of the Confederate States Army on Sept 22, 1861.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Henry Wall*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Henry Wall*  
2nd Co. A, Light Artillery, 1st  
Legion Texas Volunteers

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20 1862*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *Nov 1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company, Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCook's) Southwestern Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waco, Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi, Sept. 20, 1862, November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. W. Edgar*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Co. A, ( Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCaughy's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

17

*Memorandum*  
202 } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appear on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm Edgar*, 186*4*.

To what time *Jan 1st*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm Edgar*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCombs's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*

Copies.

*H'* (Confederate)  
1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Henry [unclear]*  
*Company* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S O No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Wilson* Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Wld Bty

TOX

Henry Hall

Cpl Co A Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3.02 ..... 1863 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Stein

Copyist.

112  
Hall Thomas

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402857	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 9

Number of personal papers taken 1

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.G.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*

of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William Edgar* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Received 35*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, 2d Regt., as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCouch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Edgar*

113  
Hall, William

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>40850391</del>	see Wm Harrell
2	46850391	"
3	8326	"
4	70800891	"
5	50402740	"
6	3219	"
7	3329	"
8	0730	"
9	3572	"
10	8026	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *attached*, 186 *2* †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 *2*

Where *Lawson Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Edgar*

To what time *March 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & L.G.O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
of Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *22* years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *March 1862* 1862

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *March 1862*

Remarks: *Transferred to the  
1st Texas Field Battery  
1862*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Mathew Lee*

*Lee*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Edgar*

To what time *Sept*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By M. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Mathew Lee*

Copyist

(Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten name]*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion, Texas Volunteers.

Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten name]* 1-6\*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *[Handwritten date]* 186\*

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *[Handwritten period]*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mcintosh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion

Appear on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

, 1862

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDowell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. D. ...*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 about

(659)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll

48; sheet

(659)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*Al. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864  
Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*  
When captured *...* 1864.  
Remarks:

H

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fl'd Bty

Tex

William Hall

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1862 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

201

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Galvestone, Tex.  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

William Hall  
Prisoner of War - A 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. St. Army

Hannan Michael

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44372057	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas

A

John R. ...

Port ...

Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 13,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. TISSOT.

Number of rolls:

38

(38)

A. Farley

Captain

*Hannan Michael*

*Put, Co.*

*1* Reg't

*5th Battery*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Lieber Mann

10. Juli 18

10  
11  
12  
13

No. 1

Dec. 1st 1865.

Wm. M. Hall

Company

of

Dr. Williams

C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. H. T. CANBY~~, U. S. A.

*W. H. T. Canby*

~~MAJOR GENERAL W. H. T. CANBY, U. S. A.~~

*Wm. M. Hall*

*1210*

1210

1015



Hanson, Cornelius

Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402000	■
2	2786	■
3	2802	■
4	2950	■
5	3013	■
6	3102	■
7	3172	■
8	3270	■
9	0078	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Waul's Region*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Cornelius Hanson

priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers \*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex  
April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Cavalry as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. Stearns

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John Watson*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *31* years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *ated 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1862*, 1862

Where *Company A, Light Artillery*

By whom *John Watson*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John Watson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edgar  
| Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
| Light Artillery

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1862, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period Sept 1862

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Deck mark: .....

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Cornelius Hanson*

*Cook* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Apptd cook for  
12 months. Disgr. 50  
Some date as the  
as not to be*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDowell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1861 and assigned to Wain's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. Hanson*  
Cook

(Confederate.)

1

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. William Edgar  
Corpl. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862

Where Garrettsville, Texas

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edgar

To what time Feb 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sailed with Co. for  
61 days in service of the  
Confederate States Army

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Signature:

J. Wilson

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Cornelius Harrison*  
Capt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for March - June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1862

Where Beaumont, Tex.

By whom Wm. Harrison

Period with

Remarks: Waul's Legion Nov. 20  
Ordered to Beaumont for the purpose  
to that date. Service extended  
during the winter from  
Beaumont to San Antonio  
& back in a series of marches 530  
miles at a cost of \$15

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Leander Lewis Hansen*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *May - June*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. ...*

To what time *April 20*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *App'd Sgt June 1861. ...*

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Back mark: .....

*Wm. Edgar*  
Captain



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Edgar's*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age, 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not called*, 1864 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 1862

Where *Waxahatchee, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Remarks: *transferred to 2nd  
Waxahatchee Co. Light Arty. Tex. Vol.  
2nd Regt. Tex. Cav.*

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indexed: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark: ...

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Edgar's Company*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 24*, 1862

Place *Granger's Texas*

Remarks: *turned in on enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Tolson*  
Capped.

H

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fld Bty

Tex

Cornelius Hanson

CO. A. LT. ARTY.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Harding Henry

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44220280	"
2	50402007	"
3	2757	"
4	2831	"
5	2944	"
6	3011	"
7	3157	"
8	3191	"
9	3284	"
10	3382	"
11	3474	"
12	3676	"
13	3710	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.F.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Henry Harding  
private, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers }

Age 40 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex  
April 29 1861.

Muster-in to date April 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 52, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* to *Nov 1862* +

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

To what time *Nov 1862*

Remarks: *Transferred as with  
regiment of artillery  
from 1st rate  
Capt. Edgar*

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

\*Roll indexed: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

00000

1894

1111

was the same  
at the same rate  
The same is provided  
that date

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Henry [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for... *raised June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... *Sept 10, 1862*

Where... *San Antonio*

By whom... *[unclear]*

Period... *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wain's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Henry ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tison*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 Field Battery, Texas.

Wm. Edgar  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 5-5-62 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 186

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Applied for  
12 months and was  
borne date in one  
part to that date

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Sherson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Harding  
Capt. Williams Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *App'd corp - For 12  
mo. I'd rec'd of same date  
Pay due as per I to that date  
Ent to Houston, Texas (copy)*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J Nelson*

Copy

DEC. 28.

50462100

1011.

Gene Feltz or  
witness on page 377.

(Confederate.)

*7*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862

Where *Louisiana Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B to Co. A as per the true note. Service extended during the war from Louisiana to Texas with rank of Captain. 530 miles at 100 per month.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Henry Harding*  
Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Where *at Waul's Legion*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

To what time *Sept. 21*, 1862.

Remarks: *He was paid as Capt. Edgar's private from that date.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*H. H. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten name]*  
Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten location]*.

By whom *[Handwritten name]*.

Period *[Handwritten]*.

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Henry Harding*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *S. C. ...*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *... of ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
*Wm Mayfield*

Copy



(Confederate.)

**1 Field Battery, Texas.**

42 } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period 5 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom W. Cox

To what time 4 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: in color camp - Ser. Equip ordered to be sold difference between original muster roll & since 4/31/63.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Ward's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Mayfield

(242)

Copy

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Ferris*  
Cork, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. 5. Houston Texas as*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Wilson*

Copyist.

1911

1911

1911

witness on deni 2.70.  
since Feb '20 202

Confederate.

AN

1 Batty

Texas

Henry Harding  
Sgt Texas Battery  
Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,  
June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

109

(256)

Attest  
\_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Batty | Tex

Henry Hardings  
Pvt. 1 Tex Batty

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease -----

Admitted Aug 2, 1865

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furlonghed -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

no. 2548  
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 66

W. Dallas

(186)

Original



(CONFEDERATE.)

41

*Bally Tex*

*Henry Harding*

*Co. 1st Tex*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *May 2*, 1865

Returned to duty *7*, 1865

Furloughed *7*, 1865

Transferred *May 3*, 1865

Died *7*, 1865

Deserted *7*, 1865

Discharged *7*, 1865

Remarks: *Keach*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 116

*E. Nelson*

Copyright





(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. Edgar's Battery*

*Henry Harding,  
Pot. Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint .....

Admitted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Aug 22*, 1864.

Deserted ..... 186 ..

Discharged from service ..... 186 ..

Furloughed ..... 186 ..

Died ..... 186 ..

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page 22  
224

*G. M. Rowe*

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Fla Bty

Tex

Henry Harding

CO A 1<sup>st</sup> ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 or ..... , 186<sup>1</sup> .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

1862

Harmell, Peter

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463435	■
2	3582	■
3	3719	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Robert W. ...  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
 Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1st, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom B. ...

Period ...

Remarks: Sick.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McChesney's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222 Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W. W. ...  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John H. ...*  
....., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When....., 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Dr. D. M. ...*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time....., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *died in hospital at Little Rock...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. ...*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*prvt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place *Camp Tison*

Remarks *Sent to hospital with fever  
and on the 1st inst. being too sick  
to remain with company*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Tison* *Capt.*

Harmell William

Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57403434	2
2	2683	2
3	2718	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

William A. ...  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks: ...

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark: ...

W. A. ...  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William [unclear]*

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in hospital at Little Rock, Mo. Dec 15, 1862.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't. dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William H. Arnold  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place *Little Rock*

Remarks: *Reported dead of disease  
at Little Rock, no official report  
received*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, 2d Regt, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. T. Wilson*  
Captain

Harmon John T.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45403850	20
2	45828269	21
3	45870439	22
4	46548091	23
5	46578015	24
6	45910121	25
7	473537	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*(Confederate.)*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 389; sheet 111

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

H 1 Battery Texas

John T. Harmon  
Priv. - 1 Texas Battery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*

When captured *Dec. 17, 1864*

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

183; *34* *J. A. Ward*

(Confederate.)

74 | 1 Bally | 17

At 1 Harmon  
1 Loyas Bally

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 2, 1866.  
 Where captured Franklin Tenn  
 Date when captured 1864, 1864.  
 Date when discharged Jan 2, 1865.  
 Where sent Camp Rowland  
 Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 17

L. B. Hall Capt.

H

Confederate.  
1 Bty

Texas  
Jenn

Geo. J. Harrison  
Co. 1 Jenn Bty.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
Jan'y 2, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 2, 1865

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec. 17, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet 18  
A C Black

Copied



(Confederate.)

*100* | *100* | *100*  
*100* | *100* | *100*  
*100* | *100* | *100*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 4, 1865.

Roll dated

....., 186

Where captured *.....*

When captured *.....*, 186

Remarks: *.....*

Number of rolls:

100

*.....*

.....

(Confederate.)

H 11<sup>th</sup> at 54  
John T. Harman  
Ohio 11<sup>th</sup> at

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via  
New Orleans for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp  
Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn  
When captured Dec 17, 1864

Remarks:

John T. Harman  
of Franklin Tenn

Indorsement shows "Vicksburg, Miss., May 12, 1865. Received of Capt. L. W. Nichols 4th Ohio Vol. Inf. four hundred and thirty-eight (438) Confederate prisoners of War.  
H. T. FISHAN, Capt. 52d U. S. Cld. Inf."

Number of roll:

154

Boyle

(1865)

Approved



120  
Harrell, William

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	40858324	*
2	40862889	*
3	50402747	*
4	3222	*
5	3331	*
6	3431	*
7	3543	*
8	3021	*
9	46856390	*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Howell*

Age *22* years. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *2* †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 186 *2*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

To what time *April 21, 186 2*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 128, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indexed: "Rec d (A A I G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*

(Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Waul's Legion Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *1 month*

Remarks: *Admitted to  
service in the  
war.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Tesson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Marshall

Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1862.

Where

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. ...

Copy

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William W. ...*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waul's Legion, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCuddeh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. W. ...*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

*So*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Cor*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 186 ?

Enlisted:

When....., 186 ?

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186 ?

Present or absent.....

Remarks:.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Back mark:.....

*Wm. M. Field*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Capt W Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt W

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due Co for Capt W Edgar

Exp 500

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(22)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

of

3

(660)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*[Handwritten name]*  
*[Handwritten name]*  
*[Handwritten name]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *[Handwritten]*

When captured *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Remarks: *[Blank lines for handwritten notes]*

Number of roll:

48; about 1/3 *[Handwritten signature]*

(2000)

Clipped



(CONFEDERATE).

William Harrell.

Sgt. 1 Tex. Bat.tery.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 26, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No. 101

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Yours faithfully,  
George W. Smith

Done at Columbus, Ga.  
the 21st day of June 1865.

George W. Smith  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

131  
Batter I H

# 1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	44231834	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_





122  
Healy, Martin

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402058	■
2	2830	■
3	2948	■
4	2042	■
5	3128	■
6	3273	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

REG. MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 5, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5, 186*

Where *Lawtonville Tex*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Healy

part. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers \*

Age 43 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex  
April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 229, Major Trace-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Martin H. ...*

*John E. ...* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery;

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Oct* 1-6/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Capt*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. T. ...*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*William Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Fort R...*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *14 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John T. ...*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John T. ...*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

To what time *Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. T. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company  
} Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Edgar*

Period

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Texas Field Battery*  
*at San Antonio*  
*March 20, 1862*  
*from 1st Texas Field Battery*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Taylor*

Copy No.



(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fla Bty

Tex

Martin Healy

1st Lt ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3 Qr

1861

Date of issue

1861

Signature

Remarks:

No.

123  
Hecklar, Jacob

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341328	■
2	51402747	■
3	0223	■
4	3333	■
5	3432	■
6	3544	■
7	3626	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Robert [unclear]*

*Sgt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* , 1862 +

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *arriving*, 1862

Where *at [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. [unclear]*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*L. Nelson*

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Edgar's Company*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1-6 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *March 1-6*

Remarks: *present in muster roll*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James H. ...  
Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age ... years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom Capt. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. ...  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*James W. Edgar*  
Company A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers

Age *27* years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept 1862*, 1862

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCaughy's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., issued November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

20 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 ..

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 ..

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period Two

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Edgar

To what time ..... 186 ..

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar

(Confederate.)

*As* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*2. 2. 1862*  
*Capt* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *3 mos - 30 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Edgar*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm Edgar's Co. 1st Texas Light Artillery*

*checked in 1863*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDowell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 500, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Edgar*



(Confederate.)

A

Sweet, Nacker  
Capt. Edgar Bally  
Residence ... San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 16  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

\* Signer Rolland Heckler

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71222.

Number of roll:

16

(100)

G. M. Row

Copied

Hackler, Jacob

Co. *Edgar's* Battery Reg't  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

James H. H. H.  
Cayuga 1841.

10

No. 1

St. Antonio, June 20, 1865.

Lieut. Frank... of ... Company...  
Regiment ... U. S. A., residing at...

... having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Merrill*  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY

*W. A. Miles*

*Buy from and Process Military Orders*

May 19, 1865  
*Office*

484

124

Heckler, Jacob

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

is filed with

Hecklar, Jacob.

Henderson, Alexander

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402022	■
2	2748	■
3	2834	■
4	2952	■
5	3044	■
6	3140	■
7	3221	■
8	3332	■
9	3384	■
10	0720	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Alexander Henderson

Co. E. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex  
April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

F. A. Brown in certificate of  
mustering officer

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Wash's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 320, Edg. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

H | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*  
of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 186 2

Where Hamilton Texas

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Edgar

To what time March 30, 186 2

Remarks: See Co. Ordnance  
#135

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

\*Roll indexed: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copy



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1864

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *6 months*

Remarks

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1864, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

**1 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*John Edgar*  
of *Edgar's* (Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186 ..

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *March 1862*, 186 ..

Where *Edgar's Company A*

By whom *John Edgar*

Period *March 1862*

**Remarks:**

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862 and assigned to Ward's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery detachment, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*John Edgar*

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Field Battery, Texas.

Alexander Henderson

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [unclear] 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear], 1867.

Where [unclear]

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Sick

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Stinson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*James H. Stinson*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Stinson*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1862

Where *Stinson*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stinson*

To what time *Feb 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stinson*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar's Company*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, War's Legion.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Confederate States* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *April 20 - June 1862*

Remarks: *Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops  
attached to the 1st (Mississippi) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
re-organized April 20 1862 and assigned to War's Texas  
Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was  
later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O.  
No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 18, 1864,  
it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the  
2nd Arkansas Field Artillery.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mississippi) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to War's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Arkansas Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Alexander Henderson*

*Det. Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\**

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May* *June*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

By whom *Wm. A. Henderson*

Period *11*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Henderson*

To what time *Apr. 25*, 1861.

Remarks: *Wm. A. Henderson*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Back mark:

*Wm. A. Henderson*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

1 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Levy, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom S. J. Long

To what time Aug 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Texas-Mississippi Dep., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Captain



(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Alexander Henderson

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for 3 qr, 1861

Date of issue, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stei

Carriet.

*Henry William*

**Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57402067	2	
3	2829	4	
5	2947	6	
7	3012	8	
9	3101	10	
11	3203	12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO *Wm. Hixley Edgar's*  
*Co. Tex. L. Art'y.*

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

William Hunter

W. E. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

April 20, 186

Muster-in to date April 20, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
*for*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dates June 30 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186

Where *Camp Tipton, Tex*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJannet's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Edgar*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186

Where *Confederate States*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDermoch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(342)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1862* 186

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks *Left camp for  
12 mos. See report of  
same time. Has been  
reported to that date*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Jackson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Fisher*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *3 1/2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *was corp'l for 2  
bl. had no record at the time  
died for the last date. See list for  
Ct. G. Edgar's Company A.*

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1861, and assigned to Wm's Texas Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 111, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 23, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Division Field Artillery.

Check mark:

*J. A. Nelson*

Capt.

DEC. 28.

50483193

11

+8 bron - nice unknown -  
dick



(Confederate.)

H 1 Field Battery, Texas.

William Heizer  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 33 years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March + April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks: Entered Apr 20  
2 months after service  
for charge + final  
statements given

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson



Hollander, William

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402855	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 30, 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 30*, 186

Where *Company A, Light Artillery*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Wm. Edgar  
for 2 months more \$3.00*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 150, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. T. Tison*

Copy

127  
Hord, J. R.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Hord, R. J.

Hoard, R. J.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402601	*
2	2823	2
3	2951	2
4	3043	2
5	3139	2
6	3274	2
7	3092	2
8	3709	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H*  
*J. P. Ford*

*privt.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers }

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex.*

*April 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 11, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1862*

Where *Edgar's Company A*

By whom *[Signature]*

Period *[Handwritten]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(442) Copied



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *[handwritten]* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[handwritten]* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: *[handwritten]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
*1st Lt.*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. Edgar* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Sgt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *absent without  
leave from  
20 186*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Copy





(Confederate.)

H

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 186*2*

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *[Handwritten duration]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*  
*[Handwritten notes]*  
*[Handwritten notes]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McIntosh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 ...

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Outburrough's Express 1862

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. of the Hon. Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Steason Approved

DEC 20

1011.

Texas State 11-21-62  
for 20 days

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edgar*  
*Company A*  
*Light Artillery*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 23*

, 1862

Place *Edgar's Co*

Remarks: *discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 24, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McWhorter's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Nelson*

Captain



(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Fla Bty

Tex

R J Hord

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. ....

stain

176

Hord, R. P.

# 1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Hord, R. J.

Howe, E. B.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856392	•
2	8325	•
3	46860890	•
4	50462746	•
5	3220	•
6	3330	•
7	3388	•
8	3499	•
9	3697	•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

underground. Persons of color belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Department having been authorized by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
said Department, to accept of General E. M. P. County, U. S.  
Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
word of honor, that I will not transfer arms in the Service of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, and to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
by the Government of the United States.

E. M. P. County  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. N. Y. Art'y

Albany, N. Y.  
June 1865.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*E. E. Howe*

*privt.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *cont dated*, 186 *7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 186 *2*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *March 28 - 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar* *2.75*

To what time *March 28*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Red indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company  
} Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Lawson Station*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *March - June*

Remarks: *joined Edgar's*  
*enlistment for the*  
*war*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*E. W. Edgar*

*Edgar*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

To what time *June*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. W. Edgar*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*E. W. ...*

*Co. A,* Light Artillery, Waul's Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *March*

Remarks: *app. Corp. Lt. ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. W. ...*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

1st Lt. H. H. Housh  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Lt. Housh, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1862, 1862.

Where Waul's Texas Legion

By whom Capt. Housh

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Housh

To what time Mar 1862, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 24, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: H. H. Housh  
Copy



(Confederate.)

*15*  
*John H. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

of sheet

(660)

*3*  
*...*  
*...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 *W. H. ...*

*21 ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

48; sheet 5

*A. Cooke*

Approved



Hungerford. E. C.  
Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402750	*
2	3335	"
3	3433	"
4	3545	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers taken \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. H. Merford*

(Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *no date*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 186 *2*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *as per enlistment*

Remarks: *Due C. E. for 2 M.  
Stores of 10*

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

(What intended: "See 2 (A. & L. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Rank mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Edgar*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *May 14*

Last paid:

By whom *May 14*

To what time *May 14*, 1862.

Remarks: *Kept in service*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep. dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. W. Edgar*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. H. Edgar*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *W. H. Edgar*

Period *May*

Remarks: *See company record*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Edgar*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. M. ...*



Hunter John

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462870	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

DATE MADE:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Ago ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 186*4*.

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *[Handwritten period]*

Remarks: *Enrolled in 27  
company of the 1st Texas  
Light Artillery, Co. A, 1st Texas  
Field Battery, 1864.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 58, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Rank mark: *[Handwritten rank mark]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Captain

James Isham

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463437	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 2

REMARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Richard J. ...*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 9*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *W. S. ...*

Period *Nov.*

Remarks: *Recruited from  
Camp ...  
Oct. 22, 1862.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Signature: *W. S. ...*  
Coppin.

✓ 135-  
Jarrvis, J

# 1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	46556611	20
2	864253	21
3	858335	22
4	864212	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for handwritten remarks]

Number of roll:

45

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows: The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written applications, with a verbal promise for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels.

C. W. HILLMAN,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf

Number of roll

00; sheet 2

(100)

Copy



(Confederate.)

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who escaped on the passage from New Orleans, La., to Red River Landing, July 21 and 22, 1864.

Roll dated

*[Faint handwritten date]*

, 186

Where captured

*[Faint handwritten location]*

When captured

*[Faint handwritten date]*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

109

(1000)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copy.

6

*Gastine, J. W.*  
**Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.**  
(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5240340	"
2	3586	"
3	3724	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken *0*

Number of personal papers taken *0*

REG. NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*A*

*W. W. ...*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *W. W. ...*

Period *Nov*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McIntosh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. W. ...*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above.

for ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. W. Garrison*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *23*, 186*2*

Place *Camp & Barracks*

Remarks: *Discharged from Camp  
Barracks on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Feb*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Garrison*  
Approved



175-a

Jemison, Rufus

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jemison, Rufus

777  
+  
Jennison, Rufus  
Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402063	*
2	2717	*
3	2836	*
4	2953	*
5	3040	*
6	3100	*
7	3190	*
8	3374	*
9	3392	*
10	3548	*
11	3627	*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. T. Garrison*

*proy.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*April 29 1861*

Muster-in to date *April 27 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 27, 1861 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Garrison*

Copy

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. T. ...*  
*Edgar's*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... .. , 186 . †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... April 20 , 186 .

Where ... Seabrook Texas

By whom ... Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period ...

Last paid:  
By whom ... Capt. Wm. Edgar

To what time ... 30 , 1862

Remarks: Due ... to ...  
Stores ...

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.  
† See informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 1, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. T. ...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John Nelson*  
Capt. William E. Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *David Nelson*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *John Nelson*

Period

Remarks:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCook's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John Nelson* 0477

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *3 months*

Remarks: *[Handwritten note]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Fort Sumter* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20* 1861.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks *Difference of pay  
due soldier between  
first & last month  
from June 20 to Dec  
31st.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Wall's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*William Edgar*  
Blanche } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June - July*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April - May*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *July 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Under service of Capt. Edgar from April - 1862 due to Dec 31 62*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Age 44 years.  
Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1862

When: *Sept 1862*

Where: *at Fort...*

By whom: *Wm Edgar*, 1862

Period

Remarks: *Edgar was in the 1st Texas Light Artillery from June 1862 to Sept 1862. He was transferred to the 1st Texas Field Battery in Sept 1862. He served in the 1st Texas Field Battery until the end of the war.*

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept. until November 19, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Edgar*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Agent: years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1862.

When  
Where 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Wad's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William C. ...*  
Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...* 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCumbe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1864.

Enlisted: .....

When ..... 1864.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Wm. Edgar*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or there*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *due to Gov Ord, have  
paid for Camp & Car Exp.  
Cut in 50 c.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1 Fld Bty

Tex

*Jenison*

Rufus Jenison

Pvt CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Cr ..... 186 2 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Johnson, William

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50402600	•
2	2837	•
3	2956	•
4	3046	•
5	3141	•
6	3275	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

BOOK MARK:

See also

Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*William Johnson*

*pat.* | Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers \*

Age *35* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*April 2, 1861*

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Johnson*  
Copper



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

*1st Lt.* | Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *Wm. Edgar's Co.*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *6 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *35* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1862*

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

William Johnson  
priv. Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... *Nov - Dec* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12* months.

Remarks: *In confinement  
Reimbursement of \$1200  
for 5 months 3.00 p. m.  
at \$400 each. Sent  
April 3. 1861  
Hdqr. Dept. of Texas, Galves-  
ton Dec. 7. 1861.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 1862*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar's Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Artillery Battalion.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy

DEC. 28

506-2741

1011

2- Lett of the Uni-  
verson 54  
Due to L. in case of  
equor : cention, 20'  
+ Trib, one in two

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Edgar*

(Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *March 1862*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Discharged at  
San Antonio Texas  
September 1862  
State of Texas*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCombes's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 229, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

Jan 5 1861  
No. 6107  
P. 100

4 about the Quarter when three Pistols were  
3<sup>rd</sup> taken - Murderer (C. C. Lightfoot)

What do you know about any robbery  
or taking of Public arms by Wm Johnson  
the accused

Answer -

I saw the accused with  
three Pistols of the Colt New Patent army  
size in a Cottage of Gadsden County some  
time in October or November - 1861 - Pistols  
with large brass ornamentation blued

No Defense  
Specification  
Charge

Guilty  
Guilty

The Court <sup>sentence</sup> on Wm Johnson of C. C.  
Lightfoot as follows - Reimbursement of fifty  
five Dollars a piece for three Pistols (\$250.00)  
to be paid out of any money that may  
become due to said Johnson. The latter  
present account to be paid first - Confine-  
ment to hard labor with a Ball and Chain  
during the term of his imprisonment & a discre-  
tionary discharge at its termination -

J. W. Galt

Thos. Nichol, Clerk  
1 Pres. Court Georgia

At G. S. Thomas

prosecutor  
Geo. H.

The Judge Advocate asked the accused "you have heard the charge & specification - how say you, guilty or not guilty?" To which the accused Johnson pleaded - "guilty of taking and selling three Pistols of the kind charged - of which not guilty -" 1st Witness for the accused

Capt Edgar (Co A 1st Regt)

Question

State what you know of any taking & selling of Pistols belonging to the Confederate Government by Wm Johnson Private in Co A (Light Art)

Answer

The accused Johnson confessed to me that he had taken & sold three Pistols - that belonged to the Confederate Government - He (Johnson) was always at my quarters when the Pistols as described were put in safe keeping. When I examined the case of Pistols last there were five (5) short of the number called for by the original Invoice -

Capt Edgar

Question - by the accused - What is my General Character to your Knowledge?

Answer

You have been always a determined soldier. I have known you since we were in

2nd Detachment - for Pro

I found (Co A Light Art)

Question - What do you know of any taking & selling of Pistols belonging to the Confederate Govt by Private Johnson the accused - of Co A?

Answer -

I know that when the Pistols referred as stolen were opened I saw the Case counted & the number corresponded with the Invoice - afterwards when I saw them counted there were five short after counting the number given to the Court - I know that Johnson was a great deal



Proceedings in the trials  
of

Mr Johnson Prisoner in

C. Co Light Art.

Capt Edgar.

Dr C. M. Linn

by Advocate

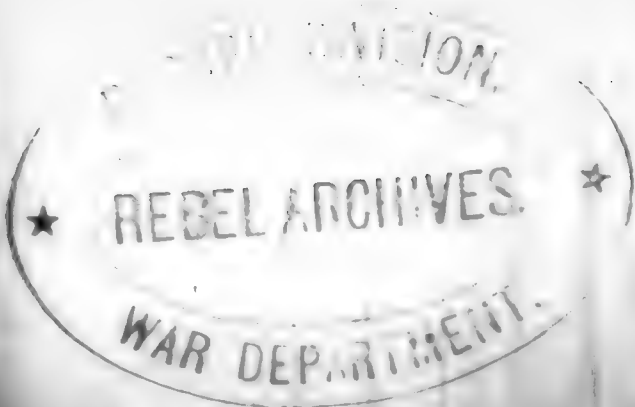
Wm. J. ...

... 19. 1862

General Order

... the commanding Genl  
appears of the findings and sen-  
-tences of the Genl Court Martial  
and orders the same to be exe-  
-cuted with effect

By Order of  
Maj Genl P. C. McHenry



Handwritten mark or signature at the bottom right of the page.

The court will proceed to adjourn on the  
next day to be held at 10 o'clock.

May Fred Tate	Michels Regt
Capt Wm Logan	Regt 1st Regt
" Wm Rutledge	Co. H. 1st Regt
" J. J. Myers	Co. Mounted 1st Regt
" C. H. Mason	Co. H. 1st Regt
" S. J. [unclear]	Michels Regt
" G. H. [unclear]	[unclear]
" J. H. [unclear]	[unclear]
" J. L. [unclear]	[unclear]
" [unclear]	[unclear]

Under the authority of the court the  
Judge General has ordered the  
following the Court as follows -

Head Quarters

Head Quarters of [unclear]

Executive Order [unclear]

General Order 14

A General Court Martial  
is hereby appointed to meet at Calverton on  
the second day of [unclear] at 10 o'clock and  
from thenceforward practicable for the term of  
of Capt Wm Rutledge C. H. I. and such  
other prisoners as may be brought before it

Detail for the Court

Col J. C. Moore	Moore Regt
May Fred Tate	Michels
Capt Wm Logan	Regt 1st Regt
Capt Wm Rutledge	Co. H. 1st Regt
" J. J. Myers	Co. Mounted 1st Regt
" C. H. Mason	Co. H. 1st Regt



James J. Co.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413027	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

BOOK MARK:

See also

19 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*J*

*J. L. Jones*

*Co*

{ Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where *Wanda, Tex.*

By whom *Leat. M. L. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

*D. J. ...*

1425  
James John  
Co. , 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403030	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 Texas Field Batt'y

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

C-2 } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... , 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1863.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: In confinement. Due C.S.

In market. Horse, price not

known. For God. Only name

Roll - last price unknown.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McClintock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield  
Capt.



1497  
James Joseph  
Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403439	•
2	3540	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards taken.....

Number of personal papers taken.....

Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

James ...  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. ...  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Joseph [unclear]*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862*, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 186 2.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *By a [unclear] [unclear]*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *By [unclear] from [unclear]*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Mayfield*

Copyist.

James J. W.

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040	2601	■
2		2709	■
3		2830	■
4		2954	■
5		3014	■
6		3103	■
7		3193	■
8		3297	■
9		3377	■
10		3490	■
11		3628	■
12		3701	■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

Buy NAME:

See also Edgar's<sup>Co.</sup> Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. E. Gibson*  
*Compd.*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 28*, 1862

Place *Quartermaster's*

Remarks *Present with a Regiment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Wall's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. E. Gibson*  
Signed

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*J. M. Edgar*  
Company A, Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not stated*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1864

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Company A Edgar*

Period *not stated*

Last paid:

By whom *not stated* \$ *7.00*

To what time *April 30*, 1864

Remarks: *He was discharged from the service of the Confederate States Army on April 30, 1864, at Galveston, Texas. He was re-enrolled in the service of the Confederate States Army on April 30, 1864, and assigned to Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1864, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Roll indexed: "Rec'd. A. & I. G. O." November 8, 1864."

Book mark:

*J. M. Edgar*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE)

3

1 Fld Bty

Tex

J. W. Jones

CO. A LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>1</sup> .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature *James W Jones*

Remarks:

No. ....

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

J. H. Jones

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 20, 1862.

Remarks: Applied for duty June 12, 1862. Paid same date. By Capt. Richardson.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Check Mark:

Wm. Richardson  
Capt.



DEC. 28.

DEC. 23.

482237

53401

1911.

1911.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. W. [unclear]*  
*Capt.*

Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - June, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20, 1862*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Remarks: *Order to be same date. The die  
as to that let the  
for same - you were 90c  
extended the war. Transferred  
from Galveston*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. W. [unclear]*

Copy

DEC. 28.

50463193

1911.

to San Antonio back  
in line of previous 530  
miles, at ... for  
mile \$ 5.00

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. W. Jones*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *None*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McMurry's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edgar, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period None

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time None, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 286, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayhew

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

2  
102 W. S. Mayfield  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for June 21st, 1864.

Enlisted: Apr 21, 1864.

When See muster

Where Capt W. Edgar

By whom 3 yrs or War

Period See muster

Last paid: Apr 21, 1864.

By whom See muster

To what time See muster

Present or absent resent

Remarks: Extra duty in 2 mos.  
in company due to for Capt  
Wm Edgar

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. Edgar*  
Capt. {

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *App'd roll Dec 26/61*  
*Ord no 6 of same date in due*  
*as per a that date. Re-enlisted*  
*5th County dur. June 31. 62*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 1, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 52, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

DEC. 28.

50497 113

1111

for C + G charge  
canteen work + traps  
price in memo  
2. M. reports 57 c



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. W. Jones*

Private, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers }

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20, 1862*

Where *Lawrenceville, Ga.*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *3 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McLudoch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*[Faint handwritten name]*  
of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *[faint]* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *[faint]* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[faint]* 186

Where *[faint]*

By whom *[faint]*

Period *[faint]*

Remarks: *[faint]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: *[faint]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas

J. W. Jones  
Copt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom W. Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks: Capt'd Copt Dec

26 '61. Ord of

of same date has due

appt - that plate

Due E. J. or 2. The printing

57c

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJannet's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(64)

Oath of Allegiance

Frank Jones

1864

Confederate.

R. J.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph Jones of Augusta County  
of Jackson State of Kansas, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof;  
that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate powers; that I will dis-  
courage, discountenance, and forever oppose Secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim  
and disown all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property, and my life, to  
the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

## CERTIFICATE:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the  
Tenth day  
October A D 1866  
at Pine Bluff Ark.

Joseph Jones (SEAL)  
mak

WITNESSES:  
Capt & Post Marshal  
Robert Bramley

## IN TRIPPLI...

One copy to be given to the person taking the oath.  
One copy to be sent to the nearest office of the Department.  
One copy to the Commanding Officer or Post Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and  
no oath to be administered except in accordance with the laws of said Commanding Officer or Post Marshal, and  
this oath, taken and subscribed by Joseph Jones shall be his safeguard, unless  
violated in any of its obligations.

## DESCRIPTION.

Years of Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height		Occupation	Rank	Regiment or Residence
				Feet	Inches			
<u>27</u>	<u>Grey Brown</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>4 1/2</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>1st Texas Battery</u>	<u>Augusta, Ark.</u>

C.S.A.

Gardner Gosnell  
Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402712	*
2	2956	*
3	3047	*
4	3142	*
5	3224	*
6	3300	*
7	3380	*
8	3547	*
9	3602	*
10	3728	*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John W. ...*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *2* †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186 *2*

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *2*

Remarks: *Upper Dept. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark: *...*

*J. Wilson*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 186 /.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *Sept 15 to Oct 1*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonogh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*James J. Stearns*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery \*

Age *2 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186*7*.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *during the war*

Remarks: *With leave since  
19 Dec 1867*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stearns*

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 1862*, 1862

Where *Wm Edgar's Co*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *June 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

To what time *June 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John T. ...*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John T. ...* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCausland's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Levi Jordan*  
Capt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Sept. 20*, 1862.

Remarks: *App'd for June 1, 1862*  
*and honor of same date*  
*say due no later than*  
*Oct. 1, 1862.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trace-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John W. ...*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 Oct 1* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17* 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *1861*

Remarks: *Capt Wm Edgar Co. A. Light Artillery, Waul's Legion Texas Volunteers. Served in the field of battle at that date.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: ...

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, ...

Book mark:

W. D. ...

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Corp*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 12th*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 1*, 1861.

Where

*Belmont*

By whom

*Capt W. Edgar*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Assn*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

*Since 12 Feb. 1864*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallach's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*S*

*W. Edgar*

*Long*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on duty in a quartermaster  
sergeant*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Cavalry as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Wilson*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | *Edgars Batt* |

J. *Jordan*  
Corp *Edgars Batt*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Dec 19*, 1864

Returned to duty *Dec 24*, 1864

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 7

*J. Steenson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. | Edgar, Battery |*

*J. Jordan*

*Capt. Edgar Battery*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted *Dec 19*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Dec 24*, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, page <sup>112</sup>232.

*G. M. Lane*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. J. Gardner*  
*Cap. E. G. S. A.*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease *Febrio Venetico*

Admitted *Nov 1864*, 1864

Returned to duty *Dec 1864*, 1864

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*na 1607*  
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 39.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1 Fld Bty

Tex

*Josue*

*X. Jordan*

...CPL CO A INF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862

Date of issue ..... 186

Signature

Remarks:

Il No.

stein

Copyist.

Jordan

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal Corporal

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Sled with

Jordan Josue

145

Justine J. W.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Justine J. W.

146

Hane Patrick

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45731188	"
2	45741192	"
3	6853	"
4	46262480	"
5	46669083	"
6	46674760	"
7	46856416	"
8	8415	"
9	46863215	"
10	4080	"
11	50463637	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Regt Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Patrick A. ...

Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1863.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

By whom Capt. W. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ... Liberty ...

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186-

Remarks:

Number of roll

of sheet

(666)

Copy

Confederate.

K Edgar's Batt

D  
Name  
Pvt Edgar's Batt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss. sent to New York, Nov. 5,  
1864.

Roll dated

1st July, 1864

Where captured

Vatchitoches

When captured

March 7, 1864

Remarks

Number of roll:

AS; sheet

3

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *[illegible]*

When captured *[illegible]*, 186*[illegible]*

Remarks: *[illegible]*

Indorsement of roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written application as well as essential for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the vast influence brought to bear on them & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels."  
C. W. KILLBUCK  
Com. A. Commissary of Prisoners Sept. 1864

Number of roll:

100; sheet 2

(1864)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Approved

(Confederate.)

*R. C. ...*

*Medical ...*

*... Edgell's ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet 15 *A. Lockie*

(330)

Copy



(Confederate)

R. / Edgar Botby

P. Name

Pvt. Edgar Botby

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,  
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Yatchitoches

When captured Nov 2, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to New York  
Nov 5, 1864. Order Capt  
M. R. Murton

Number of roll:

about 3

W. Mulhall

Approved

(Confederate.)

5

1  
1110

to ... against Bally

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,  
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1864

Where captured

Ship Island, Miss.

When captured

Nov. 16, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

311-1110

Copy



(Confederate.)

K. Edgers Batty

P. Mans

Pvt. Co. A. Edgers Batty

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,  
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-  
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,  
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,  
1864.

Where captured

Satchitokes

When captured

March 2, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Released May

15.65.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page

276

A. J. B. Binnick

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Elmira, N. Y., November 30, 1864.

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *803*

*He was captured at St. Louis, Mo. Sept 17, 1864. He was taken to the hospital at Elmira, N. Y. He was discharged at Elmira, N. Y. Dec 1, 1864.*

Number of roll: 2

*W. Brown*

Agent

(Confederate.)

K 11 Wdy. Texas

Patrick Kane

Priv. Co. H, 1 Regt. Tex. Ardy.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Elmira, N. Y., May 15, 1865.

Place of residence Belvidere, Ill.

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

REMARK: Released under order dated May 8,  
1865, from the Office of the Com'y Gen'l of  
Prisoners, Washington, D. C.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Number of roll:

56 W. Thomson

Approved

2' Admitted  
W. J. ...

Bank, ... Co. ... Reg't a

Complaint, ...

Admitted ..., 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ..., 1864.

Deserted ..., 18...

Disch'd from service ..., 18...

Sent to G. H. ..., 18...

On furlough ..., 18...

Died ..., 18...

Remarks: ...

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2703; Page

...

Copyright

*Conf'd.*  
*K. Edgair's Battery*

*Pat Kane*

Rank, *Pr* Co., *Edgair's Battery*  
Reg't

Admitted *May 29*, 1864,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

From *Mil Prison*

Diagnosis,  
*of cold fever*

Missile,

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: *Ret'd from War Transf'd to*  
*Prison Staff.*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2708*; Page *28*.

*Ramsey*

*H* | *Edgards Bat* | *1st*  
*Patrick Kane*  
Rank, *Priv* Co. *C*, *Edgards Bat* *La. S. A.* Reg't  
Complaint, *Remitt Fever*

Admitted *Apr 16*, 18*64*,

To U. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Alexandria, La.

Ret'd to duty ..... , 18 ..

Deserted ..... , 18 ..

Disch'd from service ..... , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. *Apr 14*, 18*64*

On furlough ..... , 18 ..

Died ..... , 18 ..

Remarks: ..  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*La* Reg. No. *156*; Hos. No. *308*; Page *42*

*Webster*

147  
Keenan, Andrew

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57462754	■
2	2760	■
3	3050	■
4	3140	■
5	3227	■
6	3337	■
7	3442	■
8	3552	■
9	3630	■
10	3727	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*James K. ...*

*1st Lt.* (Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 186 *†*

Where *Indianola, Texas*

By whom *Lieut. Haskell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks: *In confinement*

*awaiting trial*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Wad's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Artillery Battalion Field Artillery.

† See index: "New's (A. & L. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Signature mark:

*J. Telson*

Copies



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Mason*

Copy

*K* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James K. ...*  
post. | Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 25 years.

Appear- of.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *1861* 1861/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23* 1861.

Where *Indianola Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *3 years*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Artillery.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. T. [Signature]*

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Andrew ...  
Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Warr's Legion.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May ..., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Indianola, Tex.

By whom A. K. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1861.

Remarks: ...

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Warr's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100 Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

...  
Coyte

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Andrew Newman*  
Det. C. A. Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862

Where *Andersonville*

By whom *John W. ...*

Period *...*

Remarks: *In confinement ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edwards Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 202, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Civil Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ..... 186

Enlisted:

When ..... 186/

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....  
at .....  
Aug 25, 186

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*A* 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Andrew Keenan

*Prs*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Indianola*

By whom *Lt J. M. Russell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement at  
L Rock was since Aug 28 '64.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McClulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, 1864, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

K | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Antoine, Thomas*  
part. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization name i above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date unknown, 1862

Place

Remarks: *He is listed as being in the  
1st Texas Light Artillery and was with  
company until 2nd March 1862*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 27, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

(1862) J. Nelson *Copied*

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

1 Fld Bty

Andrew Keenan

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 5.00, 186 1.

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature Andrew Keenan

Remarks:

Roll No.

1000

148

*Kellar, Thomas*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Kellar, Thomas*

x  
Keller, Thomas

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040-007	"
2	2751	"
3	2827	"
4	2958	"
5	3049	"
6	3144	"
7	3226	"
8	3336	"
9	3438	"
10	3547	"
11	3681	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. I.T.

K

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas, *Walter*

*Walter* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers \*

Age 31 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*April 22*, 186

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Captain

K

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thomas Keller

pr. | Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for... not used, 1-6 +

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edgar

To what time March 3, 1862

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Wm's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.  
\* Roll indexed: "Rec d (A. & I. U. O.) November 3, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Gibson

Copy

Confederate.

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *5* years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Battalion* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Wm. Edgar's Co., 186*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st McCaskey's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi (rep. dated November 14, 1862), it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

*K*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Thomas Edgar*

*1st Lt* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept - 55* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 55* 186

Where *Tex*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *Sept 55*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wm. Edgar's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*James Keller*

*privt.* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Cap: William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1862

Enlisted:

When ... 1862

Where ...

By whom ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCubbin's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Signature mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *March - April*

Remarks: *This command was formed at San Antonio, Texas, in March 1862, and served in the service of the Confederate States Army. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McChesnut's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

Wm. Edgar | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm. Edgar  
Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1861.

Where Waul's Legion

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edgar

To what time June, 1861.

Remarks: See muster roll

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1861 and assigned to Waul's Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Edgar  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Thomas Walker*

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
 Legion Texas Volunteers

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Waul's Legion*

Period *Sept 1862*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McLusock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Walker*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*501*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for....., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When....., 186 /.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 25, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mississippi) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 25, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Waul*

(Confederate.)

1. Field Battery. Texas.

Pos } *James Keller*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for..... *Aug 27th* , 1864

Enlisted: *Apr 20* , 1864

When *San Antonio*

Where *Capt W. Edgar*

By whom *3 yrs or more*

Period *Apr or*

Last paid: *Apr or*  
By whom *Aug 3* , 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDowell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1864, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Thomas Keller

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3 Qr

1861

Date of issue

1861

Signature

Remarks:



1  
156  
Kennedy David J. P.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50408448	2
2	3553	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Co. A, Light Artillery, Winn's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom *R. T. ...*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Marshall*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Wm. H. ... } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Co. A, } Legion Texas Volunteers \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1862, 1862

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. ...  
Copy

151  
Korps. B.

Go. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402913	2	
3		2	
3		2	
4		2	
5		2	
6		2	
7		2	
8		2	
9		2	
10		2	
11		2	
12		2	
13		2	
14		2	
15		2	
16		2	
17		2	
18		2	
19		2	

Number of medical cards hereon

Number of personal papers hereon

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ..... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark: .....

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copied

Herr. Samuel

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462619	■
2	2791	■
3	2908	■
4	3003	■
5	3092	■
6	3277	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Samuel K. ...*

*Private* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers \*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*

Muster-in to date *April 22, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *April 22, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. M. Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 129, Hqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson* Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James W. Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Edward J. Smith* 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *3 months*

**Remarks:**

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

Copy



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James ...*  
*Levan*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept* - - - - - , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...* , 186

Where *Lawton ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Samuel Kert*

*Leath* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Fort Lee*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 /.

Where *Lane Union, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John - [unclear]*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Edgar*

To what time *1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Enl'd in [unclear] and  
1 Colt revolver pistol No. 3  
1 pistol holster since  
unknown*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 524, Edg. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

mark:

*J. [unclear]*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*James H. ...*

(From William Edgar's Company  
1st Texas Artillery, Wauke's Legion.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Jan 1862*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *5 months*

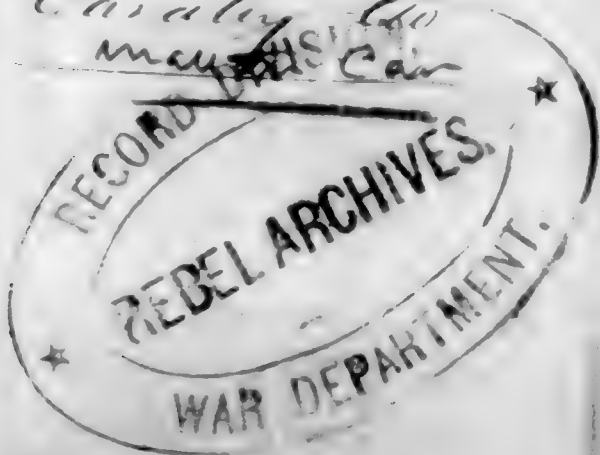
Remarks: *Discharged due to illness*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Wauke's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Texas-Mississippi Dept. dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion First Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Indroster Aug 4/62  
Samuel Kew  
of Capt. Demant's  
Cavalry Co  
military car



Requesting a transfer  
for to Capt. Demant's Regiment  
in case of surplus  
in Cavalry

Respectfully referred  
to the General Company  
of the 2d Cavalry  
Col. James M. Smith  
Adjutant of Horse

Sp. 5.839  
Aug 16

Sir  
A. A. A. A.

Sir

Samuel Cross of Capt Durant's  
Mounted Company, do hereby certify  
a transfer to Co "C" Cook's Regiment  
of Artillery on account of Capt Durant  
having an excess of men, and a transfer  
to General Cook's Co 50. All mounted companies  
having over 80 men must be reduced  
to 75 men, and the surplus must be  
transferred to other companies in the  
regiment, and the application  
of the Captains of the companies to be  
made in the following manner.

Geo W Durant Captain  
Co "B" Cook's Regiment  
Capt W Durant  
Co "C" Cook's Regiment

App  
W. J. Cook Lt  
Camp Palestine

153

*Herr, Samuel*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Sergeant | Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Herr, Samuel*

*J*

✓ King. Lawrence

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46850418	■
2	8417	■
3	70804271	■
4	50462753	■
5	3258	■
6	3339	■
7	3451	■
8	3551	■
9	3633	■
10	3729	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*  
Age *27* years.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not rated*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9*, 1862.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *not*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Remarks: *Sick*

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 9, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McGullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. of the Secy. of War, dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*William Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March - April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *1862*

Remarks: *Formerly Captain  
mustered in the  
1862*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William King*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Lieut. Edgar*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Edgar*

To what time *April 1st*, 1867.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the Artillery Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark: .....

*Wm. Edgar*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*James W. King*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers }

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waul's Legion Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *Nov*

Remarks: *See list for ...*  
*See 429*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. W. Edgar*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*17*  
*17*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for....., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When....., 1862.

Where.....  
By whom..... you

Period.....

Last paid:  
By whom.....

To what time....., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Remarks:.....  
990

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:.....  
*Wm. Marshall*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, **Texas.**

*Lawrence King*

*Edgar* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Belmont*

By whom *Capt W Edgar*

Period *4 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt King*

To what time *May 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *due to for camp & Gen. Exp 5-3*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wade's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgar Trans Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Wm. Edgar } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty in the  
employ

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Wash's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Battalion Field Artillery.

J. A. [Signature]  
Capped

(Confederate.)

*P. ...*

*1st ... Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*73 sheet*

(1864)

Copy



(Confederate.)

*N. Cypers Battery*  
*Lawrence King*  
*Out Ezzer's Battery*

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Matchitochee*  
When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet 10

(6376)

Copied

Confederate.

*John C. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who escaped from military prison, New Orleans,  
La., Aug. 14, 1864.

Roll dated N. Orleans, La., Aug. 15, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

REMARK: "The prisoners borne on this Roll  
escaped from one of the prisons in this City on the  
night of the 14 inst. Their escape was effected  
through a vault in the room where they were con-  
fined."

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

104

*L. G. ...*  
Appr.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Lawrence King

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

*A. Edgar Ball* Copy

*L. King*

Rank, *Pr* Co., *Edgar Ball* Reg't

Admitted *July 18*, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From *Wid. Wives*

Diagnosis, *No Disease*

Missile,

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty *July 19*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Age 35*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *5416*; Page *53*

*Ramsey* Copied.

Miss L  
Ry & Edgar Catt

MEDICAL BOOKS

72888

Book Mark

King Philip

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45731191	2	50403550
3	45741561	2	3032
3	0848	2	
4	46262434	2	
5	46674764	2	
6	46609087	2	
7	46956417	2	
8	8416	2	
9	43864086	2	
10	50402666	2	
11	2702	2	
12	2835	2	
13	2907	2	
14	3048	2	
15	3143	2	
16	3226	2	
17	3276	2	
18	3338	2	
19	3440	2	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Phillip King

part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery Volunteers

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex. April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 13, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Philip King*

(Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.)

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not stated*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 186 *2*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson* *2M*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

† Roll entered: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Edgar*

Post, | Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 30*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 128, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Division Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Phillip K. ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186/.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Season*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Philip King*

*priv.* | Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... *April 20*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 24, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 123, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark: .....

*J. A. Tolson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 20, 1862*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

To what time *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

*E. Tesson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*Wm Edgar*  
*1862*

Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862

Where *in Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Wm Edgar's Co  
Light Artillery  
Waul's Legion  
Sergeant in position*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hqrs Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Edgar*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Phillip [unclear]*

*[unclear]* } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Term*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 25*, 186*2*

Where *Boston Tex*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *1862*

Remarks: *joined in his  
enlistment for the  
war*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 25, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 25, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stearns*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Shirley King

Ser., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1862.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edgar

To what time April 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Shirley King

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Shelley Wynn  
Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers. }

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1862.

Where Waul's Legion

By whom Capt. Waul

Period War

Remarks: Detached to  
Waul's Legion

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shelley Wynn  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Co. A, { Light Artillery, Warr's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 23* ..... , 186 2.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Warr's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Check mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*N*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Chelip...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 25th*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Brownson*

By whom *Capt W Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or thereabouts*

Last paid:  
By whom *Apr 25*

To what time *Aug 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 25, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 25, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
*W.S. Mayfield*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*Handwritten name and details, possibly including rank and name.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured,

, 186

Remarks:

*Multiple lines of horizontal dashed lines for handwritten remarks.*

Number of roll:

of class

(1864)

*Handwritten signature and date, possibly "S. H. ... 1864".*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page, including a name that appears to be "John C. ..."*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *Handwritten location*

When captured *Handwritten date*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Handwritten notes*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal, for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels."

C. W. KILLBORN,

Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf

Number of roll

00; sheet 2

(1864)

*Handwritten signature and date at the bottom of the page.*



(Confederate.)

Co. | Edwards Battery

Priv. King

Edwards Battery

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,  
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864

Where captured Vatchetoches

When captured March 2, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to New York  
Nov. 5, 1864. Order Capt.  
W. R. Keister

Number of roll:

3 sheets 2

W. Mulvane

Agent

(Confederate.)

*N. Edgari Batt*

*Phil King*

*Pol Edgari Batt*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,  
1864.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Fort Mifflin*

When captured

*Nov 2*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28; sheet *3*

(000)

*Alberdy*

*Agent*

(Confederate.)

K

Bally

Philip King  
Private Edgar Bally

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,  
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

Matstoches

When captured

March 2, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

sheet

J. H. Brown

Captain



(Confederate.)

*A. Eagers Battery*  
*Phil King*  
*Art. Co. A. Eagers Battery*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,  
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-  
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,  
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,  
1864.

Where captured *Vatch Toches*

When captured *March 2*, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Released*

*Aug. 19. 65.*

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page *276*

*A. J. Duran*

*Captain*





K

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fld Bty

TEX

Phillip King

CO A LP ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 qr, 1861

Date of issue, 1861

Signature

Remarks:

✓ 156  
Koch, Christian

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340014	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A. [unclear]*

*Christian Koch*

*Priv. Colgar's 1st Arty*

Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 27, 1865.

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

*G. M. Row*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | Edgars Battery | 1st  
G. Koch

1st Edgars Battery

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<u>Dec 9</u>	186 <u>4</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Dec 21</u>	186 <u>4</u>
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 72

J. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *Edgar Batty* |

*C. Koch,*

*Pvt. Edgar Batty*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted	<i>Dec 9</i>	1864.
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 21</i>	1864.
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 112.  
236

*[Signature]*

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

K | Edgars 15ty |

G. Koch  
Pvt. Edgars 15ty

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted Dec 7, 1864.

Returned to duty Dec 21, 1864.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 32 <sup>210. 1578</sup>

W. Dallas

Copyright

*God. Christian*

*Pub. Co. Edgais*

*Reg't H. Artz*

(Confederate.)

**Inclousures.**

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....                                  |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....                              |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....                                 |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....                                   |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....  |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....                                      |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |

Chas. W. Cook  
Paris, France, 1864,



56a  
Lee, Harry

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee, Harry,

157  
Lee. Henry

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's/Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856425	"
2	8459	"
3	46864272	"
4	50462670	"
5	2711	"
6	2842	"
7	2702	"
8	3053	"
9	2148	"
10	3229	"
11	3299	"
12	3379	"
13	3772	"
14	3594	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

11092

Thompson Lee

Lee

Lee

Lee

49

I, the undersigned, Discover of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Shelby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
eternal parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or under and to the orders of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

John A. Palmerston  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Henry Lee  
1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Party



(Confederate.)

*L* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Henry Lee*

*part of* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers \*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*Apr 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *+ Apr 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *18 months*

Remarks:

*+ As shown by certificate of  
mustered officer*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

To what time ..... 1862

Remarks: Discharged on June 1st 1862  
at Galveston, Texas  
private to that date

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Wood's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dep. dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Roll indexed: "Dec 4 (A. & I. G. O.) November 1, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Handwritten name*

(Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *date* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *to the*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCook's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

7 (Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*[Faint handwritten name]*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *[Faint handwritten name]*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Faint handwritten date]*, 186 / .

Where *[Faint handwritten location]*

By whom *[Faint handwritten name]*

Period *[Faint handwritten dates]*

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten notes]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 10, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: *[Faint handwritten mark]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Henry Lee

priv. Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Coyte

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Handwritten name*

Cap't. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Edgar*

To what time *Feb 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Battalion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgwa. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Mason*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Herbert Lee

of Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio in

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 15th

Remarks: served in during  
the war from San Antonio to San  
Antonio & back in lieu  
of marching 530 miles  
at 10¢ per mile \$53.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former  
members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops,  
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April  
28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and tempo-  
rarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas  
Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was  
later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O.  
No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 14, 1862,  
it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the  
2nd Battalion First Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

Copy





(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Company A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1861.

Where at Austin, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period was

Remarks: Capt. Wm. Edgar  
was killed at the Battle of  
Bull Run. I say this as  
before that date.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A - Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark:

W. W. Speck

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Sgt, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When May ..... 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt A. J. Esser

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom ..... 1862.

To what time ..... 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224 Edgar, Trans. Mississippi Dep't. dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Sgt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 10, 1864.

Where ..... San Antonio

By whom ..... Capt. W. Edgar

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ..... Sgt. [unclear]

To what time ..... 31, 1864

Present or absent ..... present

Remarks: ..... Ensl. for Camp & Co.  
to camp. Quarter 508

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1864, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1864, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edg. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Marshall  
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

of 3 sheets

(1864)

*Handwritten signature*

*Copy*



(Confederate.)

L. S. ...

...  
Supt. ...

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who escaped from military prison, New Orleans,  
La., Aug 14, 1864.

Roll dated N. Orleans, La., Aug. 15, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

REMARK: "The prisoners borne on this Roll  
escaped from one of the prisons in this City on the  
night of the 14 inst. Their escape was effected  
through a vault in the room where they were con-  
fined."

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

104

*J. M. ...*

Copy.

*G* *Company* *1st*  
Rank, *Sergeant* Co. *1st* Reg't *Battery*  
Admitted *July 11*, 18*64*

To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From *115011*

Diagnosis, *Small Pox*

..... Missile, .....

W'd at ....., 18 ..

Treatm't, .....

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 ..

Transf'd to I. C. ....., 18 ..

Transf'd to ....., 18 ..

Furloughed ....., 18 ..

Deserted ....., 18 ..

Disch'd from service ....., 18 ..

Died ....., 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n ....., 18 ..

Remarks: *was found to have small pox*

*Handy*

La. Reg. No. *56*; Hos. No. *559*; Page *56*

*Final*

Confed.  
L. Edgcombatt. Tex

H. N. ...

Rank, Capt. Co. Edgcombatt. Reg't A

Admitted July 1, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From ...

Diagnosis, ...

Missile,

W'd at ... 18

Treatm't, ...

Ret'd to duty ... 18

Transf'd to I. C. ... 18

Transf'd to ... July 11, 1864

Furloughed ... 18

Deserted ... 18

Disch'd from service ... 18

Died ... 18

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n ... 18

Remarks:

Age 24 March 11

La. Reg. No. 3178; Hos. No. 451

Ramsey



(CONFEDERATE)

L

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Henry Lee

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

202

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1 Fl'd Bty

Tex

H-T Lee

SGT. CO. A. LT. ARTY.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

stein

158

Leonard, Peter

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leonard, Peter

\*  
Leonard Peter

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856420	"
2	8400	"
3	46801477	"
4	4091	"
5	50462668	"
6	2755	"
7	2840	"
8	2959	"
9	3051	"
10	3145	"
11	3228	"
12	3340	"
13	3456	"
14	3654	"
15	3636	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Name:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. I. G.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Peter Leonard

part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

April 29 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Edg. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Southern Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Peter Leonard*

*not* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not set d*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 *4*.

Where *Fairboston Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *under*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson 2 M.*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 13, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

\*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*

Where *San Antonio TX*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McGullich) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Sept 1862*, 186  
Where *at Fort...*  
By whom *[Signature]*  
Period *2 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Nelson*

part of { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 24, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 25, 1862, and assigned to Wain's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Edgar, Texas Artillery Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Edgar*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1862*, 1862

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1862*

Remarks: *Enrolled in the service of the Confederate States from the 1st of April 1862 on a ten months term for \$53.00 per month \$53.00*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 24, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224 Edgar's Troop-Messengers Dept. dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Edgar*  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *Yulee, Fla.*

By whom *John Edgar*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *John Edgar*

To what time *April*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 10, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

mark:

*John Edgar*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
          } Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten Date]*, 186*2*.

Where *[Handwritten Location]*.

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*.

Period *[Handwritten Period]*.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

L

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Pos, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. G. Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

Wm Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Peter ...*  
Pos } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt W Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or there*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *resent*

Remarks: *Due to S. for Oris, Early*

*Leave Ball of Army, Camp ...*

*Exp. 50 d.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Wool's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

*Captain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | Edgans Btty |

Peter Leonard

Pvt Edgans Btty

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Typhoid

Admitted Aug 22, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Died Aug 24, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>No. 1109</sup> 27

M. Bellado

Captain





(Confederate.)

*A. J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written applications as well as verbal for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence sought to bear on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels.

C. W. KILLBORE,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf

Number of roll:

103 short *a* *B. M. ...*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*Capt. [unclear]*  
*1st [unclear]*  
*Co. [unclear]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *at [unclear]*

When captured *[unclear]*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet 17

*[Signature]*

Approved



(CONFEDERATE.)

~~Edgar Patton~~

Peter Leonard

pro Edgar Patton

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Aug 22, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ..

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died Aug 24, 1864

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 29

J. Stearns  
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Edgar Bally*

*1st General*  
*Edgar Bally*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted	<i>Aug 21</i>	1864.
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed		186
Died	<i>in Hospital Aug 27</i>	1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 52

*G. M. Rose*

Copied



(CONFEDERATE)

L

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Peter Leonard

CO. A LT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 or ..... , 1861 .

date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature

marks:

221



Leshner Joseph

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462901	W
2		H
3		W
4		H
5		W
6		H
7		W
8		H
9		W
10		H
11		W
12		H
13		W
14		H
15		W
16		H
17		W
18		H
19		W

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Joseph ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McGullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Rank mark: .....

*J. ...*  
Capt.

67  
Loftus, John

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50402669	*
2	2841	*
3	2901	*
4	3052	*
5	3279	*
6	3147	*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Loftis*

{ Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*April 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John W. ...*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *noted*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dep. dated November 14, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John W. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Nelson*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Company A, Texas Light Artillery*

By whom *John Nelson*

Period *Sept 1862*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 24, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McNeill's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 24, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 12, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Rank mark: -----

*J. Nelson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Nelson*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Nelson*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten name]*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 1862

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *[Handwritten period]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

To what time *[Handwritten date]*, 1862

Present or absent *[Handwritten status]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*

*[Handwritten notes]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 25, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 25, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 203, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*[Handwritten signature]*



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

*John Edgar*

(Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion)

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March - April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *John Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Discharged  
with honor  
Discharged on  
Statement given*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John Edgar*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

L

1 Fld Bty

202

John Loftus

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No. ....

stein

162  
Luck. Frederick

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462613	■
2	2624	■
3	2796	■
4	2911	■
5	3002	■
6	3091	■
7	3186	■
8	3690	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MADE:

See also

Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*F. Buck*  
Coopl. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*F. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Nelson*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 150, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

L | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

F. Luck

Sergeant Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: App'd Sergt  
July 23 '61 By'd No 2  
of same date Pay due  
as cor'd to that date

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

7 (Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Luck

2 Lieut Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period during the war

Remarks: App'd 2 lieut  
since Dec 13 1861  
per letter from the  
hdqrs of the dept of  
same date. Pay due as  
Sergt from Oct 31 1861 to  
Dec 13 1861

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

L | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Luck

2 Lieut Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Pay due as  
Serge C from Oct 31 to  
Dec 12 1861

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson



7 (Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Frederick Nick  
Lieut. } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for March + April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1861.

Where Georgetown Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period

Remarks: Commission  
expired 20 April  
1862 Left Co  
same date

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgwa Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stearn

(Confederate.)

*L*

**1 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*Frederick Luck*  
*Lieut.* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Weal's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 200, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Frederick Luck

2 Lt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of Captain William Edgar's Company Light Artillery. Mustered April 20, 1861, for 12 months.

Roster dated Galveston, Tex  
Feb 9, 1862

Date of appointment Dec 13, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
Dec 13 1861 by order  
Genl P. O. Hebert  
dated Hdqrs Dept of  
Tex Dec 13 '61

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wash's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Frank Lucke

Sgt & Lieut.

Edgars Battery

Tx Art'y

Lt Battery Camp  
Virginia Post Tex  
Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir

I have the honor through you to acknowledge the receipt and acceptance of my appointment as 2nd Lieut in Company A Light Artillery Volunteer Forces Provisional Army subject to the approval of the President and in compliance with instructions I have reported for duty

Signed

Sergt F Lucke  
Company  
Lt Artillery  
P. V. S. A.

My Saml. Boyer Davis  
A. A. C. Genl. P. C. S. A.  
Dept of Texas  
Galveston  
Texas

Capt. W. Edger

Salem

Dec 10 1861

Ranking Capt. of  
Supt. of Supt. 9  
Lieutenant



Houston Texas  
December 10th 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to write, respectfully to request that Corporal S. Luck of Company A, Light Artillery be appointed and Sentinels in said Company to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of 1st Lieut. W. D. Good to the Ordnance Department.

I would therefore respectfully ask that this my application for the promotion of Corporal Luck be laid before the General Commanding the Department of Texas for his action thereon.

I have the honor to be  
Very truly  
Your Obedt Servt  
M. E. Ryan  
Capt & Comdr  
Co. A. A.

Major Samuel Roger Davis  
A. A. Genl. Dept. of Texas  
Houston Texas

for Subject  
Wm Luck

---

application for  
reappointment  
of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
of Artillery

---





Galveston, July 1. 1862.

Wing. General P. O. Heibach,  
County, Septate. of Texas. }

Sir,

I beg leave, to address a few lines to you in regard to my present situation. I was appointed by you second Lieutenant of Capt. Edgar's Light Artillery Company, on the 13<sup>th</sup> of December 1861, in which capacity I served till April 20<sup>th</sup> 1862, when my term of enlistment was expired. As I have not received yet my discharge from the Confederate State Army, I therefore take the liberty, to apply to you for a similar position to the one, held by me before.

I would have addressed you some time before, but constant illness prevented me from doing it.

Hoping, not to offend,

I remain Very respectfully  
Your obedt. servt.  
Fred. Luck.

163

Martin, Michael

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	44220273	"
2	50462676	"
3	2768	"
4	2848	"
5	2968	"
6	3059	"
7	3154	"
8	3232	"
9	3243	"
10	3446	"
11	3556	"
12	3639	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Edgar Batty  
Lt. arty

Michael Martin  
Edgar Batty Party

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, La.,

containing copies of Letters and Orders received  
and sent.

Remarks:

Will return  
to his Command  
Sept 19 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2964, page 56

(626)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

M

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Martin

priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

April 29 1861.

Muster-in to date

April 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 14

1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Wm Edgar

Period

12 months

Remarks:

As shown by certificate  
of mustering officer

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(336)

Copies

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Martin

privt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson 2.76

To what time April 31, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll included: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 3, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Nelson

*M* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Martin*  
part. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camden, Texas*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. T. Wilson*

*m* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Martin*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Wm's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*  
(642) Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Michael Martin  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Wad's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson



(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Morton*  
for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb* ....., 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 16* ....., 1862

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31* ....., 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *In confinement*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Martin

*priv* } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period War

Remarks: Service exten<sup>d</sup> during  
the war Transp  
from Galveston to Cap  
Antonio - back in lieu  
of for loss of 530 miles  
at 12c per mile \$63.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Martin*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Capt. Edgar*.

Period *Nov*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*.

To what time *April 10*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M.*  
Michael Martin

Bob, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where GadSDon.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar.

Period Was.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M*  
(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Michael Martin  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: May 14, 1861.  
When San Antonio, Tex

Where Capt H. A. Edger

By whom H. A. Edger

Period

Last paid: H. A. Edger, 1862

By whom Aug 31

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edger's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, as Edger's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 24, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 28, Hqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*Wm. Mayfield*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*Michael Martin*

Priv, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Going

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

M

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Martin

Coz, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1864.

Where Sun. Miss.

By whom Capt. W. Edgar.

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due Co. for Ord. 1 body  
Super Belt of 11 rot, Camp & Gar.  
Exp 50 &.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. M. (signature)

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Battery | Tex.

M Martin

Co. 1, Texas Battery

Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Number of rolls

119

(6866)

Olliverty

Copies



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Tef*

*Michael Martin*  
*Capt. Edwards Batty St. arty*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, La.,

containing copies of Letters and Orders received  
and sent.

Remarks:

*Detailed in*  
*Gen Hospital as*  
*Baker Aug 19 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2061, page *36*.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(306)

308

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

1 1/2 Bty

Tex

Michael Martin

CO A 12 ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... \$ 00 ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

2012

Copyright.

164

McBanna James

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462673	"
2	2846	"
3	2965	"
4	3056	"
5	3151	"
6	3280	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

M<sup>c</sup> | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James M<sup>c</sup>Banna  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W<sup>m</sup> Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wash's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Edg<sup>r</sup>s. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>e</sup>* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James McGamma*  
*Private,* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30,* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*  
(62) Copyist.

773 (Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James W. Hanna  
Private, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: No perfect 6 mo pay  
Sent gen C. M. Ord No 6  
dated Hdqrs Mil Dept of  
Texas Salveston Oct 12  
1861. In confinement

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200 Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James McLanna*  
Sgt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *In confinement  
To forfeit 6 mo  
pay sent gen C M  
Ord no 6 dated  
Hqrs Dept of Texas  
Galveston Oct 12 1861*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
*1* Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*James M. Cannon*  
*private*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* ..... 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 20* ..... 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time ..... 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *In conf*  
*In for file to Inspry sent*  
*am C.M. Ord. no. 102*  
*Regis Mil Dept of (over)*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*



DEC. 28.

50463151

1911.

Texas, Galveston Oct  
15 1864

*M<sup>c</sup>* Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James M<sup>c</sup> Gorman*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company  
} Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 20 '62 upon service Discharge's final statements given*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Mason*  
(642) Copyist.

M 11/11/21/61

Proceedings of the Court  
In case

Private Messinger  
Co A Artillery

Private James M. Cannon  
Co. Light Artillery



Proceedings of a general court martial commenced  
at Galveston by virtue of the following order

War Department of Galveston  
Oct 11, 1861

A general court martial is hereby appointed to assemble at Galveston Texas, on Monday, October 11, 1861, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Daniel Meston, and such other prisoners as may be brought before it

Detailed for the Court

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Major B Davis    | Capt John Muller |
| Capt W C Simmins | " John W Hovee   |
| " W Runnels      | " A L McGinnis   |
| " A Smith        | " W L Fly        |
| B Brooks         | J J Myers        |

Lieut Am W Feney, appointed Judge Advocate of the Court. No other persons than those named above can be assembled without manifest injury to the service. By command of

Brig Gen P. V. Hebert  
Colo R Mendenhall

Galveston Oct 21. Week P M -  
The Court met pursuant to the above order  
Present Capt W Runnels, W. C. Simmins, Asst  
Smith - B Brooks - John Muller, John W Hovee  
- W L McGinnis and W L. Fly + J J Myers -  
Lieut Am W Feney Judge Advocate -

RECORD DIVISION  
MICHIGAN  
1861

James M<sup>o</sup>Carroll, of Co. A. Light Artillery,  
was present  
Judge Advocate read the order commencing  
the Court, and asked prisoner if he had  
any objection to any member named therein,  
he replied he had not. The Court was duly  
sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge  
Advocate by the President of the Court in the  
presence of the prisoner -

Judge Advocate read aloud to P<sup>r</sup> the charges  
preferred against him in Charges & Specifications  
preferred against P<sup>r</sup> James M<sup>o</sup>Carroll of Comp  
A. Lt. Artillery, R. S. #

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Absence without Leave

Specification. In this that P<sup>r</sup> James M<sup>o</sup>Carroll of  
Lt. Artillery, Co. A. did absent himself from his Company  
on or about the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, and did remain  
absent until brought back on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October  
1861 - Charge second

Wife's disobedience of orders

Specification. In this that P<sup>r</sup> James M<sup>o</sup>Carroll  
of Co. A. Lt. Artillery, when seen from Camp was  
ordered to repair immediately to Camp -  
This was about the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, which  
order said M<sup>o</sup>Carroll did fail to obey and  
which was given him by his Company officer.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>

Violation of the 52<sup>nd</sup> Article of War



Specification

Witness that Priv James McCanna of Co  
A Lt Artillery, did break open the door and  
enter the house of Mr John Bowen, citizen  
of the Confederate States, and resident of Charleston  
on or about the night of the 7<sup>th</sup> of October 1861,  
and did take from said house, a double barrel  
shot-gun, and a valuable blanket, and did  
destroy other property while in said house

Signed Wm Cogswell

Capt Lt Artillery

P.S.H

Judge Advocate " Priv James McCanna, you  
have heard the charges preferred against you,  
what say you, guilty or not guilty?"

Prisoner pleads Not guilty -

Sergeant Kerr of Co H Lt Artillery, a witness  
for prosecution was duly sworn - and stated  
that his name was Samuel Kerr, that he was  
1<sup>st</sup> Seryt in Co H Lt Artillery, & that prisoner  
James McCanna, was a priv of same Co -

The prisoner was absent from the camp of the Co  
from the 6<sup>th</sup> until the 8<sup>th</sup> of October - leave of  
absence W<sup>h</sup> private is only given from guard mount  
tiring until retreat of the same day, I was not  
acting, at this time, I was on the sick list &  
Seryt Nelson was in my place

EXHIBITION

Corps Gurney a witness for prosecution was duly sworn and stated - That his name was W R Gurney, that he was Corp in Co H 2d Artillery C.S.P.A. Prisoner was brought back to the Camp of the Co, on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> of October 1861 in charge of an escort commanded by Sergt. Luck. Does not know anything of the prisoner whilst he was absent -

Sergt Nelson, witness for prosecution was duly sworn & stated, that his name was W H Nelson & that he was sergeant in Co H 2d Artillery C.S.P.A. of which prisoner was a private. Prisoner was arrested on the 8<sup>th</sup> of this month. I could not say whether I gave a pass to prisoner on the 6<sup>th</sup> or not, but if I did, it was not longer than until retreat of the same day. If any private left without a pass signed by me, that day, he was absent without leave. I did not give any pass for a longer time than from Revell to retreat of same day.

In question by prisoner. witness said, I may have given you a pass, but it was only for that day - Henry Beecher a witness for prosecution was duly sworn, and said that his name was Henry Beecher, that he resided in Galveston near RR Depot - The prisoner came to my house on the 7 or 8<sup>th</sup> of this month -

bringing a double barrel shot-gun & Carpet-bag or bag, He took out of the Carpet bag two shirts & box of soap and gave them to a man he called Brother, and at a different time took out of it, a Mexican Blanket and said he was going to give it to his Land lady - I did not know to whom these articles belonged, nor recognize them - He retained the gun until he was arrested by a watch man - I do not of his own knowledge know of any robbery, or horse trading, occurring in Galveston about that time -

Frank Durr, a witness for prosecution was duly sworn & stated that his name was Frank Durr, & that he was Capt of the City night watch - Now about the 6 or 7 of this month, I was informed that a robbery had been committed, that John Bowen or Bone, had been robbed of a double barrel shot gun, carpet bag & Mexican blanket - I heard that some of these articles had been deposited in a grocery of Weimer, near the ~~post~~ depot, I went there, and waited for the man who would come after them - I recognized the prisoner to be the man who claimed them - He claimed the shot-gun as his own, that he had brought from San Antonio & also the Carpet bag, but denied knowing anything about the Carpet sack - I found the Mexican blanket at Mrs Foster's, who keeps a boarding house in Galveston - I gave these arti-



else went to Bone or Bowen, by direction of the  
Mayor. The blanket I knew to be the property of  
Mr Bone, and I had a description of the shirts,  
and I recognised the shirts to belong to Mr  
Bone, as well from the description, as from the  
fact, that they corresponded in every particular  
with the shirt. Bowen had in & showed me

Mr Herbert, a witness for the  
prosecution was duly sworn and stated that  
the gun that was found in the possession  
of Prisoner had the initials of John Bone  
on it. The statements of both parties being  
in possession of the Court - the Court was closed  
for deliberation, and having maturely  
considered the evidence adduced, found  
Prisoner James McCanna of Co. & Battalion  
Artillery, R.F.M.

Of 1<sup>st</sup> Specification of 1<sup>st</sup> Charge Guilty  
Of 1<sup>st</sup> Charge Guilty  
Of 1<sup>st</sup> Specification of 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge - Not Guilty  
Of 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge Not Guilty  
Of Specification to 3<sup>rd</sup> Charge - Guilty  
Of so much as states theft  
Of 3<sup>rd</sup> Charge - Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence  
Prisoner James McCanna of Co. & Battalion  
R.F.M. to hard labor for six months and  
to forfeit pay for the same period

John H. Secery  
Judge Advocate

Wm. H. Murray, Capt. R.F.M., 24<sup>th</sup> Lt  
Assistant Judge Advocate

Military Department of Texas  
Sabinston Oct. 24 1861

General Order No. 1

To the Commanding General, affairs  
of the finding and Sentence of the  
General Court, Martial, and Orders  
the sentence to be carried into effect

In Command of  
Brig. Genl. T. A. Roberts  
Commanding Department of Texas

J. M. Wells  
Major & A. A. T.

165  
McCarthy, Thomas

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462889	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S. T.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Thomas McBarthy*  
part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for..... dated *June 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *Mar 23*, 1861.

Where..... *San Antonio Tex*

By whom..... *W Edgar*

Period..... *12 months*

Remarks: *Deserted April*  
*25 '61 Due 3.5.*  
*for 2-M. pr duty*  
*1 \$3.50*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

166  
McBolgán, George

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	46856472	"
2	8602	"
3	46861094	"
4	50462766	"
5	3259	"
6	3349	"
7	3461	"
8	3562	"
9	3645	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M<sup>c</sup> | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George M. Edgar

pt of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1862

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson 2.77.

To what time April 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
† Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Nelson



*M<sup>c</sup>* (Confederate)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George M. Logan*  
Sgt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1862

Where *Calverton Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Joined as by  
enlistment for the  
war*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George McCalgan*  
Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. McCalgan*

Period *Was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(342) *George McCalgan* Captain.



(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George McBelgian  
Belgian, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1862.

Where Belgian

By whom George McBelgian

Period None

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George W. Colgan

Priv, Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 186 2.

Where Secession Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt A. P. Going

To what time Aug 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Waul

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George Mc Colgan*

*Pos*, Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *One C.S. for Ord. 1, Enolly  
Lace Belt Knot.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Wau's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

No. 3222. A

Wm. McLaughlin  
Co. A. 1st Louisiana Infantry

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated 1st April

....., 186

Where captured near Alexandria, La.

When captured March 21, 186

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

of sheet 1 of 2

(6696)

Apput.

(Confederate.)

*Mc Edgar's Battery*

*Geo. M. Colgan*

*Priv. Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La.: July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Mexico*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

*30 - A. Lincoln*

(689b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mc Edgar's Batty*

*George McColgan*

*Art. Edgar's Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Not taken*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54*; about *19*

*A. Lincoln*

(6576)

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fld Bty

Tex

George McColgan

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>2</sup> .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

No. 331

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Newbern, Tenn.  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan. 1866.

Attest: [Signature]

George M. [Signature]  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Light Battery  
Tenn



✓ 167  
McCool. John

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462675	"
2	2763	"
3	2847	"
4	2907	"
5	3058	"
6	3158	"
7	3233	"
8	3346	"
9	3450	"
10	3560	"
11	3643	"
12	3712	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Wants Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John McBoal*

*J. E.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*April 29* 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 29* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Wool's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 229, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Brown*

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John McBoat*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson G.M.*

To what time *April 30, 1862.*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll entered: "Reed (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1861."

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Coylist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1861*, 1861.

Where *Lanier, Missouri*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tison*

(Confederate.)

779 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John M. Good  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1864, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 1864, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: In confinement

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John M. Good

Mc (Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John McCool

priv., } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fort + Lee, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Trench as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 52, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup> (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John M<sup>c</sup> Cool  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Sgt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent in conf  
sent to front Texas  
total by am City Grace  
Feb 20 1862

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Cavalry as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By a O. of the War Department, dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

*McC* (Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John W. Lee*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21st* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *1861*

Remarks: *Transferred during the war from Galveston to San Antonio back in lieu of furlough 530 miles at 10c per mile \$53.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Major Trace-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



(Confederated)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Mc

John McCool

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Remarks: Sick

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Signature Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John McLeod  
He, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period War

Remarks: Sick

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John McCool*

*Prvt*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *War.*

Last paid: *0*

By whom *W. A. Going*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McJulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John McCool  
Cor. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. V. R. Long

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without  
leave since Dec 5, 1863.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John M<sup>c</sup> Cool*

*part*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* ....., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Houston, Texas* .....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

*John M<sup>c</sup> Cool*

DEC. 28.

50463712

1911.

*for trial Since Feb 20  
1862*

27

,

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fla Bty

FOR

John McCoel

CO A LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. ....

McCool, John

Pvt, Capt Edgars Co

Lt Arty

1 7th  
Batt

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.24-7

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Moh 31/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)



COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 346

Paid the 27 day of Nov 1863

John Mc Cool, Private

Capt Edgar Co Battery

Forty eight \$48.00 Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of  
Private of Company Edgars

John M. Cool  
Battery St Artillery  
Regiment of

Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.
John M. Cool	Private		Blue	Brown	Dark	5	5	Ireland	Derry	Tailor	Apr 20/60	San Antonio	Capt McEdgar	3 yrs or over	By whom	Sept 30/60	"	"

REMARKS: On Sick Furlough granted by order of Major Genl Walker

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Co

Station, Camp near Big Cane La  
Date, October 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

"Signed" Jas M Ransom  
1<sup>st</sup> St Comd Co

The Confederate States,

To John M Cool

DR.

186

For pay from 20 April 1863 to 31 of August  
1863, being four months and nine days, at \$12<sup>00</sup> per month.

48 00

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Do not for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863  
James M. Garrison  
QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED by the Master  
Jas Thompson

this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863 at  
Forty eight

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES:

M. P. Riddell

Surgeon P.A.C.

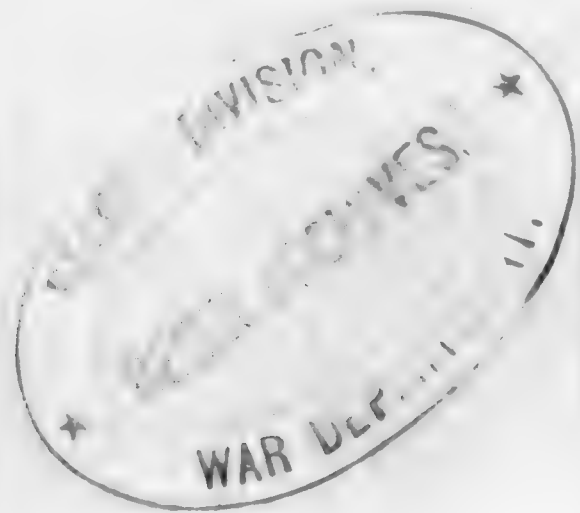
(Signatures)

J M Cool

M 34 March 11, 1862

Proceedings of a  
General Court Martial  
in the case of  
3rd John M<sup>r</sup> Cool  
Capt Edgar Camp signed by

Publisher



1

Proceedings of a General Court martial  
 convened at New York Jan. 1. in the year of the  
 following order, viz.

Head Quarters Dept of New York  
 January 27<sup>th</sup> 1762.

General Order  
 No 15

A General Court martial  
 is hereby appointed to meet at New York on  
 the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1762. it is as soon thereafter  
 as practicable, for the trial of Private J. C.  
 Peters of Company E 68<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Foot  
 men, and such other persons as may be brought  
 before it.

Detail for the Court

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 Lieut Col. J. S. B. [unclear] | James Kept                                       |
| 2 Major R. T. [unclear]         | Michels Kept                                     |
| 3 Major J. E. [unclear]         | Richs Battalion                                  |
| 4 Capt G. J. Williams           | 5 <sup>th</sup> Regt                             |
| 5 Capt J. T. [unclear]          | Cooks Batt. 10 <sup>th</sup> Regt                |
| 6 Capt A. M. Phillips           | 6 <sup>th</sup> Regt 10 <sup>th</sup> Regt       |
| 7 Capt J. M. [unclear]          | Michels Kept                                     |
| 8 Capt T. [unclear]             | Michels Kept                                     |
| 9 Capt E. G. A. [unclear]       | Edwards mounted Batt.                            |
| 10 Capt A. A. [unclear]         | Youngs Kept 10 <sup>th</sup> Regt                |
| 11 Capt G. M. B. [unclear]      | Spurgins Batt. 10 <sup>th</sup> Regt             |
| 12 Lieut J. B. [unclear]        | Michels Kept                                     |
| 13 Lieut A. [unclear]           | Cooks Batt. 10 <sup>th</sup> Regt                |
| Major [unclear]                 | Class 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt 10 <sup>th</sup> Regt |
| Judge Advocate                  |  |

no other officers than those named can be  
 appointed without manifest injury to the  
 service

NOV 1762





Private John McCool of Capt. Edgars Company  
of Light Artillery,

Charge  
Violation of 4th Article of War.

Specification

In this, that private John McCool  
of Capt. Edgars Company of Light Artillery,  
did on the night of 4th February 1862, offer  
violence against Sergt. W. A. Daniel of Company  
1st Spers to Battalion of Regulars, his  
company, while in the execution of his office  
as Sergeant of the patrol guard, of the Garrison  
for military district, detained at or near  
Garrison, Texas.

Respectfully submitted  
Wm. L. Thomas  
Major & Regimental Surgeon  
Pres't Marshall  
Mil. Dist. of Garrison

Judge Advocate, read to McCool you  
have heard the charge proposed against you  
do you say you are guilty or not guilty?  
To which the accused private John McCool  
pleaded as follows Not guilty.

The Judge Advocate now gave notice, that  
should there be any persons present in court,  
who have been summoned as witnesses, they  
must arise and wait until called for.

Private A. C. Daniel Company 1st Spers to  
Battalion, a witness in the part of the prose-  
cution, was duly sworn.

NO. 151  
1862

By Judge Idorvale

Ques. Do you know the accused private John McCall

Ans. Yes sir.

Ques. Did you see him on or about the night of  
9th February 1862. And if so where?

Ans. I saw him on a Sunday night, in Galveston  
I do not know the day of the month.

Ques. Did you witness a discrepancy between the accu-  
sed and Sergeant Samuel of Speight's Battalion

Ans. Yes sir.

Ques. You will state all you know about it.

Ans. He was taking him to the guard house, two  
men by me, and two men behind him. He  
was very drunk, he would occasionally say  
something, and the boys would laugh at him.  
He stopped in a hole and some of the men  
laughed at him, when he kicked the sergeants  
and said he should not walk beside him.  
He said "you damn little puppy you should  
walk beside me" and gave him a kick.  
We then got him to the guard house, and  
put him in.

Ques. Was the sergeant in duty as sergeant of the detail  
guard?

Ans. Yes sir, he was detailed to go after this  
man.

Ques. Did the accused know him to be a sergeant?

Ans. I don't know, he was very drunk.

Ques.

By the accused

Ques. Was this Sgt Samuel a sergeant at the time?

Ans. I suppose so, his Captain sent me under

5  
... he has been a sergeant and ...  
went into the Company as a sergeant.

Q Did you know Samuel ...  
... to distinguish ...  
... I do not know.

Q ... the Court  
Q Did the accused pick the sergeant intention  
... and deliberately?

A Yes sir.  
Q Was it generally known in the Company that  
this sergeant Samuel was a sergeant?

A It was generally called the roll, when the ...  
was absent, and during the absence of the ...  
attended generally to the business of the Company.

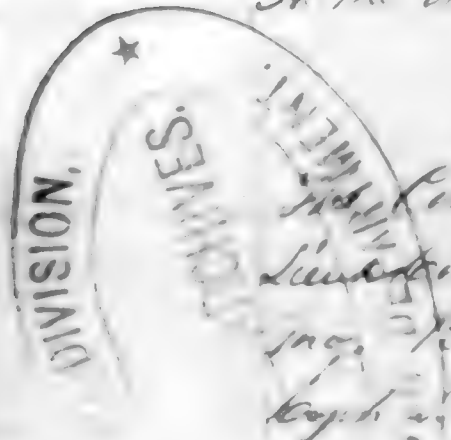
Q Did the accused permit himself to be arrested  
by Sgt Samuel?

A I don't know whether he knew he was ar-  
rested or not - he was ... he could  
hardly walk.

Q Did the accused know Sgt Samuel was  
sergeant of the guard?

A I think the sergeant told the accused he  
was sergeant of the guard.

The Court adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock  
A.M. the 12th inst.



10 o'clock A.M. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

... Court met pursuant to adjournment ...  
Lieut. ... Thos. Skiffett ...  
... To Young ...  
Capt. ... ...  
Capt. ... ...



6  
Capt W. Simmons - Member from the 1st Regt  
Capt E. E. Herwin - Surgeon, 1st Regt  
Capt A. S. Simons - young Regt 1st Regt  
1st Lieut. J. Smith - 1st Regt  
Lieut. J. Whittaker - 1st Regt  
Major C. C. Calder - 1st Regt  
Judge T. C. C. and  
Private J. M. C. the accused.  
The proceedings of yesterday were read over

except the 1st Cavalry Company, 7th Regt, to Kallal.  
was a witness in the part of the prosecution was  
duly sworn.

The Judge Addressed

Ques Do you know the accused Private J. M. C.?

Ans Yes sir.

Ques Did you see him in the night of the 11th May 1861  
and if so where?

Ans I did see him in Galveston.

Ques Were you sergeant of the Patrol Guard at the  
time?

Ans Yes sir.

Ques State all you know of his conduct; the accu-  
sed at the time.

Ans I was taking the accused to the Guard house,  
we stopped into a hole of water, and some of  
the men laughed at him; he jumped aside  
and kicked me, I then ordered the Guard to  
step over him, and took him to the Guard house.

Ques Did he kick you again?

Ans Yes sir, he kicked me badly.

Ques Did the accused know you were sergeant of the  
Patrol Guard?

Ans I do not know.

Ques Did you at any time tell me you were the sergeant  
of the guard?

Ans I do not remember.

Ques Had you any previous acquaintance with the  
accused?

Ans No sir.

Ques Did any of the accused call you sergeant in his  
presence?

Ans I think not.

Ques Had you any mark about you, by which the  
accused could distinguish your rank?

Ans No sir, I had in a common buckskin coat.

Ques Had you been regularly appointed a sergeant  
at the time of this difficulty, and if so, was it  
generally known in the Company?

Ans Yes sir I was known as sergeant.

Ques Did any of the accused tell the accused you were  
the sergeant of the guard?

Ans No sir.

The accused stated he had no questions to ask  
the witness.

By the Court.

Ques Did the accused know he was under arrest at  
the time he picked you?

Ans I had told him he was a prisoner, and had come  
to take him to the guard house.

The Judge Advocate having presided at the  
trial for the prosecution, stated that the  
prosecution is closed; then the accused stated  
he had no defence to make.

The witness being true in possession of the Court  
the Court was closed, the distribution, and having  
maturely considered the evidence adduced,

8

find the accused Private John M<sup>c</sup>Cool  
of Captain Edgar's Company A of Light  
Artillery, as follows:-

On the prosecution of General Smith  
of the Charge Not Guilty

And the Court do hereby sentence the said Private  
John M<sup>c</sup>Cool of Captain Edgar's Company A  
of Light Artillery, to receive a reprimand by  
his Captain, in front of his Company.

Wm. G. Thompson, General

James M. H. Duffin,  
President of the Court Martial

Thomas Waldman  
Major Charles H. Smith  
Judge Advocate

168

McDaniel James

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50468453	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James M. Smith*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *Wm. Hardy*

Period *Nov*

Remarks: *Discharged from  
Camp Medicine Ark.  
Oct. 22, 1862*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Edgar Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ <sup>169</sup>  
McDaniel, Samuel

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463454	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Samuel McKinnis

Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers. }

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1862.

Where Field Headquarters

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period Nov

Remarks: Re-enlisted from  
Camp Nelson Oct  
Oct 22 1862

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

170

McDonnell, G. W.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDowell, G. W.



7 171  
McDowell, G. W.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	46856450	•
2	8598	•
3	46861404	•
4	4099	•
5	3480	•
6	3563	•
7	3646	•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Wm. C.* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John M. Keenell*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *October*, 1862.

Where *Camp Waul's Legion*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *None*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (M. Cullach's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 282, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. H. McDowell

Por, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 29, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. H. McDowell

Pos, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1862.

Where Camp Falcon

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Mayfield



(Confederate.)

*720* | *100th Regt*  
*1st La. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *May 31, 1864*

Remarks: *captured after battle of New Orleans*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal, for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels."  
C. W. KILLBOURN,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf"

Number of roll:

*29*; sheet *2* *C. W. Killbourn*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A/C* | *Edgar's Battery*

*G. O. McLowell*

*Pvt Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Edgar's Battery*

When captured *Edgar's Battery*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

*30*

*A. C. ...*

(630b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc Edgar's Batty*

*G. W. Mc Lowell*

*Priv Edgar's Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Hatchitoches*

When captured *Jan 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54*; sheet *24*

*A. Locke*



*Confed.*  
No. | *Edgars Batt* | *Det*

*George W. Mc. Howell*

Rank, *Pl* Co., *Edgars Batt.* Reg't

Admitted *June 8*, 1864,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

From *Mil Prison.*

Diagnosis, *Intermittent Fever.*

Missile,

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty *convalescent, June 20*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: *Rebel Pris War.*

*Age 26.*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2908*; Page *35*.

*Ramsey*  
Copyist

*Confid*  
Mc Edgars Battery Tex

George W. Mc Dowell

Rank, P Co. Edgars Battery Reg't

Complaint, Intermittent Fever

Admitted June 4, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty June 20, 1864

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: *Rebid Co. of War.*  
*Transf. Prov. Army.*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hon. No. 2908; Page

*Smith*

172

*McEwen, Edward*

---

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

---

*Private | Private*

---

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*McEwen, Edward*

---

x 173  
McEwen, Edward

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462677	"
2	2764	"
3	2852	"
4	2969	"
5	3061	"
6	3156	"
7	3234	"
8	3348	"
9	3452	"
10	3561	"
11	3644	"
12	45064114	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REGS MADE:

See also

*M*<sup>c</sup> (Confederate.) | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward M. Ewen*

*priv*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*April 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*+ As shown by certificate  
of mustering officers*

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Wood's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Edqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward McEwen*

*privt.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 186 *†*.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson 2.75*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *†*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 528, Edgrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indexed: "Rec 4 (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward McEwen*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *28* years.

Appears on *See McEwen*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated June 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1861*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

*M* (Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward M. Ewen*  
1st Lt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 55*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4 55*, 186 / .

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 28, Edgwa. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*



*M* (Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward M. Ewen*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward M. Evers*  
privt, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *1/12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642) *J. Nelson* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*me* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward M. Eason*

*private* } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Service extra during the war. Transfer from G. S. Co. to San Antonio & back in lieu of his pay 530 miles at \$1.00 per mile \$530.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 129, Major Trace-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Eason*

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1<sup>st</sup> Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward M. Fox

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Edward M. Fox Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward McEwen*  
*Robt.*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 1861.

Where *Waukegan, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *War*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

Mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward McEwen

Prvt, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. A. G. Young

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edward McEwen*

*Priv*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due C.S. for 2y. Master's  
stoves / Saddle, price unknown.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to West's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 Batty | Tex

E McKeown

Ont 1 Tex Batty

Residence Rapides Parish La

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Cauby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 10, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

83

(600)

J. M. Boyd

Copyright



N

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fla Bty

Tex

*McEwen*

Edward McEwen

CO A 1st ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 186 1 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature *Edw McEwen*

REMARKS:

No. ....

stein

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Fl'd Bty

TEX

Edward McKane

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature Edward McKane

Remarks:

State

Capital

✓ 174  
McGill, William

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462873	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MADE:

See also

Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

*William Mc Gill*  
Serg't. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... dated June 26 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period 12 months

Remarks: Disch'd. Apr 24  
61 for unsoldierlike  
conduct. Due C.D.  
for ord \$24.20

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

✓  
175  
McGowan, E. G.

# 1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	46861093	■
2	856471	■
3	8601	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*McEdgar's Batty*

*E. G. McNewman*  
*Port Edgar's Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Witchitochas*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54 ; about 17*

(500)

Copyist.

*J. C.* (Confederate.)  
*1. Full Bath*  
*522210000* *A Texas*

*L. A. H. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *...*

, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll;

of sheet *C*

(6896)

*L. A. H. ...*

Checked

(Confederate.)

No. Edgar's Battery

E. G. McLowan

Ort Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured Natchitoches

When captured March 11, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 22

(200)

Copyist



175-a

McWood, Robert

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

McWood, Robert

175-6

McKeown, C.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McEwen, Edward

177

*McSorley, James*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal / Sergeant*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*McSorley James*

178  
McMahan, J

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462672	■
2	2844	■
3	2964	■
4	3056	■
5	3150	■
6	3278	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See ALSO *Wants Dal Region*

*Edgar's Co. Tex. S. T.*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Mc Mahan*  
*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*April 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. M. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(666) *J. T. Nelson* Copy

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Mc Mahan*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 186 *6*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*  
(342) Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

*me* 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. M. Nelson*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *J. M. Nelson*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 322, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Nelson*

*M<sup>c</sup>* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. M. Mahan*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Fort + Lee*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 102, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

Copyist.



*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. M. McPherson*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *March 1862*, 1862  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *Capt. Edgar*  
Period *1 month*

Last paid:  
By whom *Sgt. Richardson*  
To what time *Oct 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Side cut in camp  
+ got sick in  
camp + took  
leave in  
camp*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Edgar, Trace-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. McPherson*

(Confederate)  
77 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. M. Mason*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company  
} Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March - June* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *April*, 1862  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *Capt. Edgar*  
Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 20 62 after service Discharge + final statement given*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 208, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Eason*

N

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 FLA BTY

TEX

*J McMahon*  
John McMahon

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 QR, 1861

Date of issue, 1861

Signature *John McMahon*

Marks:

steig

Copyist.

179  
McSorley, James

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341382	"
2	46856446	"
3	8897	"
4	46861090	"
5	50462713	"
6	2971	"
7	3062	"
8	8167	"
9	3236	"
10	3301	"
11	3381	"
12	3498	"
13	3593	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Notes Made:

See also

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James M. ...*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186

Where *California, Tex.*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 129, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James M. Corley*  
part. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Tor + Bee*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburgh, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tesson*

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Mc Lister*

Art., } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 31*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James M. Corley*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company  
} Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Tipton & Smith*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *War*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
.....

*J. C. Teason*  
Copyist.



*JMC* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James M. Corley*  
Corp. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *not a case*, 186 *†*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *July 31*, 186 *†*

Where *Harrisburgh, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Gen Richardson* *2.27.*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *†*

Remarks: *App'd as corp June 6 '62*  
*Ord no 12 of same date. Pay due*  
*as private to that date*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 6, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James McDerby  
Capt, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 2 June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.

Where Hamburg Texas

By whom Wm. Taylor

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks: Applied Capt James  
McDerby, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion  
date. Pay due on that  
date.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 292, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(643) W. H. Richardson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James McDermott*  
Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1862.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *War*

Remarks: *app'd Sept Oct 9.*  
*1862. Order No. 20, of same*  
*date, pay dec. 1st*  
*to that date.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

MC | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James M. Sorley  
Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Hannaburgh, Tex

By whom Capt J. M. Egan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. A. Long

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*me* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James McSorley*

*1 Sgt* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *due C.S. for Ord. 1 Colt  
Pistol of S. price unknown.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to West's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*was may died*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Moore's / Det.

Gas Mc Sorley

Bvt. Edgers Bat. Col. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Diarrhoea</u>	
Admitted	<u>Sept. 18</u>	, 186 <u>1</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Oct. 6</u>	, 186 <u>1</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 <u>  </u>
Deserted		, 186 <u>  </u>
Furloughed		, 186 <u>  </u>
Died		, 186 <u>  </u>

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 2

J. H. Johnson

(200)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Fld Bty

Tex

James McSorley

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue ..... , 1861 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Stain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Wld Bty

Reg

James McGorley

GIVE CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Sl No. ....

stein

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*No* | *Edgar. Batt* |

*James H. ...*  
*Adj. Gen. Edgar ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *...*

186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheets

(8500)

Appert.



(Confederate.)

*Mc Edgar's Batt*

*Gas H. Bouley*  
*Sergeant Edgar's Batt*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *at Red River*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54*; sheet *17* *A. Locke*

(Confederate.)

*W.C.*  
James M. Soley  
Priv 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Battery  
Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled August,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

+ signs roll as  
James M. Soley

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—H. & P. 712207.

Number of roll:

17

(368)

W.M.

Copyright

McSorley, James  
Pot. Co. <sup>Edgards</sup> Batt  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

924580  
918277

*McC* | *Edgars Batt.* | *Confed.*  
*Tex.* \*

*James M. Jarley*

Rank, *Pr. Co.*, *Edgars Batt.*  
Reg't

Admitted *June 22*, 18*64*,

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**  
**New Orleans, La.**

From \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis, *Dysentery.*

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty *from Staff July 17*, 18*64*.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 20  
\_\_\_\_\_ 11-24-1901.

La. Rec. No. *38*; Hos. No. *3738*; Page *42*.

*Ramsay*  
(copied)

M<sup>a</sup> Lodgers Path Confed. Tex.

Rank, James M. [unclear]  
Co. Edgers Path Reg't

Complaint, -

Admitted April 25, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. .... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died ..... 18 .

Remarks: .....

Ward [unclear]

In. Reg. No. 37; Ho. No. 2115; Page

*McSoley James*  
*Reg't Co. 13th Tex Battery Arty*  
 (Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Med Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Marial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Orders of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
R. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record ✓ .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



James M. Soler.  
101 1/2 E. Broadway

101

101

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 24 1865.

James Mc Dolere  
Priv of 1st Company  
Regiment 3rd Army  
San Antonio Tex

C. B. A., residing in  
having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Merritt* U.S.A.

*Geo. A. Smith*

~~Brig. Gen. and Passed Muster General~~

Maj. Gen. Bureau  
Parole Office

J. H. 5-35-  
5-7-6

180

McSorley, James

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McSorley, James

X  
181  
McWood Robert

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462701	■
2	2710	■
3	2849	■
4	2770	■
5	3060	■
6	3155	■
7	3235	■
8	3298	■
9	3378	■
10	8491	■
11	3647	■
12	3700	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Robert Mc Hood*

*part.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stearns*

Mc (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

Robert M. [unclear]

Age, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated [unclear], 186[unclear].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear], 186[unclear].

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear] Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troop, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Ward's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 288, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

*Mc* (Confederate.) | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Robert McWade*

*private*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *Fort Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Stearn*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Robert McWood*

*privt.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec* , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20* , 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Due \$3. for 2 m.*

*property 98 c'*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*



*M<sup>c</sup>* (Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Robert M. Wood*

*pot*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Due G.I. for 2 Mo.*

*property \$1.73*

*Re-enlisted \$50. bounty*

*due*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Battery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 122, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

M<sup>o</sup>

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Robert M. [Name]

Capt. William Edgar's Company Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1862

Where [Location]

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period [Duration]

Remarks: Full Co. for 3 m. stores \$173 Service extended during the war through from [Location] to [Location] [Location] of [Location] 23 miles at [Location] \$53.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert M. Wood  
Spl., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*  
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Apr. 20, 1861.

Remarks: Applied for June  
in order to be of same  
date say dec as per  
order

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Richardson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert M. Wood  
Sgt, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers. }

Age: 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Waul's Legion Texas

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period Mar

Remarks: Left Sept 29  
1862, cedar Mountain  
date. Pay due as per  
contract date. Recd  
for Oct 1862 price  
sent over

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Edgar

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

mc | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert McWood  
Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt A. R. Long

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due to S. for 2nd 1 spur.  
(Price unknown)

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

ms mapped

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Robert Mc Hood*

*Prof*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On Extra duty driving  
Battery Coche.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

*M<sup>e</sup>* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Robert M. Wood*

*prt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 24*, 1862

Place *Edgar's Co. Tex*

Remarks: *joined by re-enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. T. Mason*

N

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fla Bty

FOR

Robert McWood

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 QF ..... 186<sup>1</sup> .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

REMARKS: .....

Boll No. ....

0012

Serial.



Mc (Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Robert Mc Wood

Sergt. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 1861 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Giddensville Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson 2 M.

To what time April 30, 1862

Remarks Apts corpl June 6-62, on  
Duty of same date. Pay due as per to  
that date. Apts Sergt Aug 29-62  
Ord to 14 of same date (over)

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Bull. Informer: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Nelson

DEC. 28.

50462710

1911.

Pay due as copy, that  
date

182  
Miller, Charles

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856448	"
2	8547	"
3	46861054	"
4	3866	"
5	47528018	"
6	50462671	"
7	2756	"
8	2843	"
9	2963	"
10	3054	"
11	3149	"
12	3230	"
13	3341	"
14	3386	"
15	3502	"
16	3637	"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 0  
Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. I.T.

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*C. Miller*

*priv* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age: *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*April 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 126, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

M

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Miller

post: { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson 2 M.

To what time April 30, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Remarks: .....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Bull. Indorsement: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) November 4, 1862."

Book mark: .....

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

*M*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edgar*

}, Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Miller*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Feb*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 .

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas state Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John T. Wilson*

*M* (Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Miller*

*private*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Cick*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. Stearns*



(Confederate.)

M | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Miller  
w/c, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1862

Where East Texas, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Enl. for comb  
+ gear equip. mention  
clock + strap, hardware  
price unknown

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Tolson

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Miller

private, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Merrett Street, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 1 war

Remarks: Due to illness +  
gain a wound 53. Service  
extended during the war  
from San Antonio to  
San Antonio + back in  
line of fire 53.  
made a second 53.

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. Brown

(Confederate.)

       | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Miller

      , Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M.*

*Charles Miller*  
Capt Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2nd*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *App't Capt Oct 4,  
1862, under name of  
same date. Pay due  
as private to that date*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Texas-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

M

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Miller

Coop, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt A. R. Going

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Nov 29, 1862

per Order No. 22 some date, pay

due as Capt to that date, appl

Coop Dec 20, 1862 per Order No. 22 some date

pay due as Pvt to that date.

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*M*

1 Field Battery. | TEXAS.

*Charles Miller*

*Cor*

{ Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan or Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt W Edgar*

Period

*3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cor*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Due Co. Camp at San Exp.*

*1 Canteen 50¢*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to West's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

*No. Edgar's Battery*

*Charles D. Miller*

*Co. Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *July 7*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 19

(639b)

*H. Co. A. Co.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M* *Edgar's Batty*

*Charles Miller*

*Pvt Edgar's Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

*Matchitoches*

When captured

*March 1*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

**54**; sheet **16**

*Alcock*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Va?

No | Cayson Battery

Charles Miller  
Cayson Battery

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the rebel army found on board  
steamer Nebraska and forwarded to Major  
Porter, Provost Marshal.

List dated On board Str. Nebraska, July 24, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Indorsement shows: "Office Pro. Mar., New Orleans,  
July 25, 1864. Respectfully forwarded to Col. C. W. Kilburn,  
Comd. Pris. Dept. Gulf. ROUT. T. DUNHAM, Capt., A. D. C. of  
P. M., New Orleans."

Number of roll:

164

New Orleans, La

(6096)

*D. J. C. Dunwell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | Edgar. Catty |

Private  
Edgar Catty

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite to  
the name.

Place of residence *Livingston, La.*

Complexion *dark* ; hair *black*

Eyes *blue* ; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Remarks: *Sworn to at  
Livingston, La. on the 22<sup>d</sup> of  
Nov. the 1864*

Number of roll:

89

(806)

*E. H. Catty*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Edgar Battery*

*Charles Miller*  
*Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted *Jan 2*, 1865

Returned to duty *Jan 17*, 1865

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *114*

(65)

*W. M. Moore*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Fld Bty

FOR

C Miller

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 1 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature *Chas Miller*

Remarks:

No. ....

stein

Coytst.

Miss

Cor. A. C. Miller

1st Lt. Co. 1st Artillery

~~Albany~~

P. A.

1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



No. 128

I, the undersigned Captain of War, belonging to the Army of the United States, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn promise that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, nor in any manner whatsoever against the United States of America, and that I will perform the duties of my office as a Captain of War, in the Army of the United States, by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm. H. Jones

Done at Jackson, Miss.

183  
Mixon. Jehu

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462762	■
2	3449	■
3	3584	■
4	3720	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Nixon

privt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1862

Where Smith Waul Tex.

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Pay due from enlistment, 186

Remarks: Due 2 c. for expize  
1 cantonment  
unknown

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Nixon  
John, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1862

Where Camp Waul

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period was

Remarks: Rec'd for camp  
reg't equip - 200  
days.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

1 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Nixon

Pop

Co. A,

Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862

Where Camp Waul Tex.

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital at Little Rock Ark. Dec 16, 1862.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

III | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Nixon

1st Lt., } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 11, 1862

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks Sent to hosp at Little Rock Ark on the 11 inst being too sick to remain with comp

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Nixon

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 Flid Bty

702

John Nixon

EYE CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 QF ..... 186<sup>2</sup> .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stain

...

184

Montgomery, John. R.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462890	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*M*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John F. ...*  
Sgt., { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years. /

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where *Company A, Light Artillery*

By whom *M Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Deserted April 28 '61. Due \$3.50 for Q.M. property \$3.50*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Check mark: .....

*J. Tison*

✓ 185  
Moore. Henry  
Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856447	"
2	8546	"
3	46861063	"
4	50462760	"
5	3238	"
6	3345	"
7	8447	"
8	3558	"
9	3641	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Henry Moore*

*not* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 1862 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wool's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.  
† Roll endorsed. - Rec 9 (A. & L. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M*  
*Henry Moore*

*H.E.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 25*, 1862

Where *Georgetown, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Joined co by  
enlistment for  
the war*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 25, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

W | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Meers  
Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Capt. Edgar.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson.

To what time April 20, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Messer  
Sol., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1862.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period Nov

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

M

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Henry Moore  
Prvt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted: Apr 20, 1862

When Galveston Tex.

Where

By whom Capt Wm Edger

Period War

Last paid: G. I. R. Living

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edger's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1862, as Edger's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edger

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry Moore

Ordnance, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt W. Edgar

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due C.S. for Ord. 1 Coaly  
Surre Bell - Knot, Camp & Tex.  
Exp. 50¢.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Beauchamp Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield





(Confederate.)

*No. Edgar's Battery*

*Henry Moore*

*Capt Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Natchitoches*

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**48;** about *19* *A. B. Baker*

(5376)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M. Edgar's Batty*

*Henry Moore*

*Out Edgar's Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Natchitoches*

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54* sheet *16*

(6896)

*A. Cooke*

Copied

No. 105

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

*[Signature]*  
Robert J. [Name] [Rank]

186  
Moore. John

~~Co.~~, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856449	10
2	8548	11
3	46861055	12
4	50462761	13
5	3289	14
6	3347	15
7	3448	16
8	3559	17
9	3642	18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28
20		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Moore*

*priv.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 1862 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson* *2. M.*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By order of Gen. Edg. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indexed: "Rec 4 (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark: .....

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Moore*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company  
} Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *War*

Remarks: *joined as by enlistment for the war*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallach's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M.*

*John M. ...*

*...*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *April 22*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*John M. ...*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

       | 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

John Mear  
      , Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
                  { Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1867.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Capt Wm Edgar.

Period None.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

27

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Pop, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where Salisbury Tex.

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt J. R. Long

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 299, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Moon*  
*Por* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt W Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due to S. for Camp & Ser  
Eggs 50¢, Dist.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*Engine Art*

*John Smith*  
*Capt. Co. A. Engine Artillery*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated

*March 21*

, 186

Where captured

*near Alexandria*

When captured

*March 21*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheet

*John Smith*

(559b)

Copy



(Confederate.)

*Mc Edgar's Batty*

*John Moore*  
*Of Mc Edgar's Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Witchitockes*

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*548 sheet 16*

(300)

*A. Baker*

Capt.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. Pensions, Tex.  
(Source of communication.)

John Moore  
(Name.)  
Capt. Edgar's Batty H. Art  
Reg't

John Moore Pvt.  
Capt. Wm. Edgar's Co. A,  
H. Art. Tex. Vol., subsequently  
designated 1st Tex. Field Batts,

Enl. Apr. 20, '62.  
Jan. & Feb. 64, last on  
file present.

P. of w. record shows  
captured at Nashville,  
March 21, 64. Exchanged  
at Red River Landing  
July 22, 1864.

12/2/14  
1120

J. V. R  
S. W. C.

(Address as dir. by SR)  
B

*W. J. Hill*

December 2, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

The Confederate records show that John Moore, private, Captain William Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, subsequently known as the 1st Texas Field Battery, enlisted April 20, 1862. On the latest company roll on file, dated February 29, 1864, he was reported present.

The Union records of prisoners of war show that he was captured March 31, 1864, at Matchitoches, and that he was exchanged July 22, 1864, at Red River Landing. No later record of him has been found.

*H. J. Hill*  
The Adjutant General.



No 5-15

John Jones

1/2 Bush

of the

1st 2nd Batty

John Jones  
1/2 Bush  
of the  
1st 2nd Batty

No. 576

The enclosed Papers of War, belonging to the Army of the State  
of Mississippi, having been considered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding the Department in Charge, General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding the Department in Charge, Mississippi, do hereby give my  
assent to the same, and no longer have any objection to their  
being any military papers, relative to the State of Mississippi, which  
will aid in the conduct of the War, and do hereby certify that the  
above papers are the property of the Government of the State of Mississippi.

Wm. H. Smith

General Kirby Smith

City of New York

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1862

187  
Morris, Henry

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462903	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Henry Morris*  
*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above;

for *month ending* 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Secured Mar 14 '61*  
*for E. M. [unclear]*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Nelson*

✓  
188  
Murphy, Martin

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	46856452	"
2	8550	"
3	46864096	"
4	4219	"
5	50462759	"
6	3287	"
7	3344	"
8	3446	"
9	3557	"
10	3640	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Murphy

priv. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1862

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson 2 M.

To what time April 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Stason

(Confederate.)

77 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Murphy  
priv. { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period war

Remarks: joined as priv  
enlistment for the  
war.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Mason



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*Martin Murphy*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Capt. Edgar*.

Period *None*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*.

To what time *June*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M. H. [Signature]*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Murphy  
Sgt, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1862.

Where Guthrie Co. Tex.

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period Nov

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion First Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Murphy

Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862.

Where

Madison Tex

By whom

Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. A. A. Going

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Edgar Trans Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Martin Murphy

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 16, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. V. R. Goring

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. for Camp & Gen. Exp.  
50c.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*M. Edgar* *1st Lt*

*1st Lt Edgar*  
*1st Lt Edgar*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *1st Lt Edgar*

....., 186

Where captured *1st Lt Edgar*

When captured *1st Lt Edgar*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheet *1st Lt Edgar*

(689b)

Clipped

(Confederate.)

*M. | Colgate City*

*John ...  
... City*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking  
the oath of allegiance to the United States Gov-  
ernment.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are  
borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal,  
for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men  
and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as  
given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special  
claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to  
believe that many of them are governed by the bad influence  
brought to bear on them. A many would if placed inside the rebel  
lines, make good rebels.

W KILLMAN  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf

Number of roll:

303 sheet

(0006)

*...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M. Edger's Battery*

*Martin Hurling*

*Co. Edger's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Martin Hurling*

When captured *July 7*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

483 sheet *19*

(8096)

*A. Cooke*

Approved

(Confederate.)

M. Edgar. Patten

Master M. Edgar  
(M. Edgar. Patten)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who escaped on the passage from New Orleans,  
La., to Red River Landing, July 21 and 22,  
1864.

Roll dated July 21st

186

Where captured at New Orleans

When captured July 21st, 186

Remarks: Escaped

Number of roll:

109

(630)

Clipped.

✓  
189  
Murphy, William

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462877	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

DEPT MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO

Edgar's Co. Tex. S. T.



*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Murphy*  
priv. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 27*  
*for insubordination*  
*conduct. Due \$6.*  
*for 2 M. property 70¢*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

190

*Musselman, Abner*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Musselman Abraham*

x  
191  
Musselman, Abraham

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

44390303	.
46856451	.
8549	.
46861471	.
4100	.
50462674	.
2757	.
2846	.
2966	.
3057	.
3152	.
3281	.
3342	.
3444	.
3565	.
3638	.
3735	.
	.
	.

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

Edgar's Co. Tex. S. T.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 1/2 RIV

708

A. HASSLER

CO. A. 1st REGT.

ISSUES ON A  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr, 1861.

of issue, 1861.

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*A. Musselman*

*prk* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*April 29*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 29*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. ...*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*L. Musselman*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Henson*

(Confederate.)

*Wm* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Abraham Musselman*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Steason*

M

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Abraham Musselman

priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fort + Kee, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Mason



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abraham Musselman

private, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1861.

Where in Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

M | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abraham Musselman

private, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt Edgar

Period war

Remarks: Service extn<sup>d</sup> during the war. Transfer from Galveston to San Antonio & back in lieu of furlough 530 miles at 12c per mile \$53.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Person

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abraham M. Wickham

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 2, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 32, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M*  
*Abraham Melikian*  
*Det.*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *None*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M. N. - y. [unclear]*

(Confederate)

M | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Abraham Musselman

Private, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period War

Last paid: 0

By whom Lt. A. R. Going

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Maxwell

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Abraham Musselman*

*Pos.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due to for Camp Edgar  
Exp / Cashier 50¢ for 1  
Horse and price unknown.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. M. Marshall*

M

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Abraham Musselman

part; } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 186 1.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid: By whom Capt Richardson 2.77.

To what time April 30, 186 2

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indexed: "Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

*M*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M. L. Loman*

*pro*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on duty as officers  
Cervant*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCullough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Wilson*



(Confederate.)

*M. J. ...*

*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal, for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them. A many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels."  
C. W. KILBOURN,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Army

Number of roll:

39; sheet

(000)

Approved



(Confederate.)

No. Edger's Battery

Almer Musselman

Co. Edger's Battery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured North Carolina

When captured March 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 19

A. Crocker

(629b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M | 11 Batty | Tex.

Abraham Musselman \*

Pvt 1st Texas Batty

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Begin name Abraham  
Musselman

Number of vol.

20

(3005)

*J. H. Anderson*

Copyist

Musselman A  
Capt. Co. Edgar's Regt. Battery  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1917219  
8103  
26409

*M.* Confed  
Edgers Batt

A. Musselman.

Rank, *P* Co *Edgers Battery.* Reg't

Complaint, *Intermittent Fever.*

Admitted *Apr 2*, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *Apr 30*, 1864.

Deserted....., 18 .

Disch'd from service....., 18 .

Sent to G. H....., 18 .

On furlough....., 18 .

Died....., 18 .

Remarks: *Rebel pris of War,*  
*Trans. Va. Sheriff.*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hon. No. *2083*; Page

*W. W. Walker*

*M.* Confed  
Edgers Batt.

A. Missleman

Rank, P Edgers Battary  
Co. Edgers Battary Reg't

Complaint, Wolitis

Admitted June 13, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. Bar. Hosp. July 3, 1864.

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: Wolitis

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2967; Page

J. D. Smith  
(204-07) Copied.



*M. Confed. Edgars Batt*

*A. Mussellman*

Rank, *Pr* Co., *Edgars Batt.* Reg't

Admitted *June 13*, 1864

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.*

From *Mil Prison.*

Diagnosis, *Colitis.*

Missile,

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *July 3*, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: *Rebel Pris War*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2467*; Page *36*

*Ramsey*

Musselman Abraham

Pos. Co. 1 *Fry* Battery Reg't

(Confederate.)

1  
Inclosures.

Med Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Marial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record ✓ .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Account Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Assignment .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Description .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

To

Abraham Woodman

10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1844

No. 9

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces  
Mil Div. of the Gulf

San Antonio Texas August  
JUNE 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Private Abraham Musselman of ..... Company .....  
Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Battery ..... C. S. A., residing in  
San Antonio Texas ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~James P. ...~~

Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

729

192.

Musselman, A.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Musselman Abraham

193  
Neel, J. L.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Neel, J. L.

194  
Neil, R. L.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Niell, J. L.

194-a

Neil, R. L.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Niell, J. L.



195

Neill, J. G.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Neill, J. L.

x  
196  
Niell. J. D.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856473	■
2	8028	■
3	46861406	■
4	48693026	■
5	50463457	■
6	3506	■
7	3648	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Q. Kiell*

*Artificer*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. J. Hill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt Wm. Edgar*

Period *War*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. G. O. Co. 2nd, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*sk* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. L. Steel*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *L. Rock, Ark*

By whom *Col. B. T. Daulton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Extra Duty as  
Blacksmith*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*G. Colquhoun*

*1st Lt. Colquhoun*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *1st April*

, 186

Where captured *near Alexandria*

When captured *March 21*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*73* sheet *0*

(6696)

Clipped

(Confederate.)

N. Edgworth, 1

R. L. Neil,

Capt. Edgworth,

Appears on a

Return

of military and political prisoners in confinement  
at New Orleans, La., for the month of May,  
1864.

Return dated

Not dated, 1864.

Remarks: Captured at Nat  
Chitchee Mich 21, 1864  
Escaped May 19, 1864.

Number of roll:

308

W. H. A. Scott

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N. Edgar's Battery*

*R. B. Neil*

*Det. Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Mobile Ala.*

When captured *March 1, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet *21* *A. B. Neil*



(Confederate.)

*St. Edgar's Battery*

*R. G. Neil*

*Out Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Matchitoches*

When captured *Mar 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54; sheet 25 A. Co. Ark.*

✓ 197  
Noland. Patrick

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462678	•
2	2850	•
3	2972	•
4	3063	•
5	3158	•
6	3281	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK NAME:

See also Patrick Nolan, Edgar's  
Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Patrick Roland*

*W E*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*April 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Steason*  
(666) Signed

Confederate

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Patrick Hland

part. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Patrick O'Blair*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *3 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't, dated November 16, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

N | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Patrick Rand  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20 , 186 /.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas state Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Steason  
(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Patrick Rand*

h. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 220, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Escalante Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Patrick Rand*

*file*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 22 62 upon honor discharge + final statements given*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs Trans Mississippi Dep't, dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. C. Wilson*



198  
Northcut, George. E.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463456	20
2	3586	21
3	3723	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

3

1 Fla Bty

Per

Patrick Nolan

CO A INF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 QF ..... 186<sup>1</sup> .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature..... Patrick Nolan

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George E. Northcutt  
Private, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom R. H. Waul, Surgeon

Period Nov.

Remarks: Absent on leave.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. F. ...  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George E. Boothcut*

*Pr*, Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *B. F. Bayley & Mar. Gen.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Detached from Camp Nelson  
Arks Nov 20, 1862.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George E. Northcutt*  
*prvt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*....., 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *23*....., 186*2*

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Resented from Camp Nelson on the night of the 23 inst*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. Nelson*

199  
O'Connor, Morris

~~Co.~~, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462786	•
2	3352	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Co. 9 Wards Legion

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Maurice Clemens

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1862.

Where Louisiana.

By whom Capt. Edgar.

Period 11 months.

Last paid:

By whom Pay Dept.

To what time 11 months, 1862.

Remarks: Sick

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Edgar Trans Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

C

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Morris O'Boone*

*priv* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *no date*....., 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1st*....., 186 *2*

Where *Houston Texas*.....

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*.....

Period *war*.....

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*.....

To what time....., 186 *2*

Remarks: *transferred to Co G 1st  
Maule's Regt. Dec 18 749 1st Regt. Hidge  
Maule's Regt. July 8 1862*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Wm's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgwa. Trans Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark: .....

*J. Wilson*



<sup>100</sup>  
✓ Parker. George H

~~Co.~~, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462681	•
2	2767	•
3	2854	•
4	2975	•
5	3066	•
6	3161	•
7	3241	•
8	3351	•
9	3457	•
10	3565	•
11	3694	•
12	3708	•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Box Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George H. Parker

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 34 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex  
April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

+ As shown by certificate  
of mustering officer

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 25, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Keim

(Confederate)  
P | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George H Parker

part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

? Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

*P.* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George H. Baker*  
| Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Victoria Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Stinson*  
(342) Copyist.

*P* Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George T. Parker*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28*, 1861.

Where *Texas, Texas*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*  
(842) Copyist.

*P* (Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George H. Parker*  
| } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
| } Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* ..... , 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 24* ..... , 1862  
Where *Galveston, Tex*  
By whom *Capt Edgar*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Richardson*  
To what time *Oct 31* ..... , 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted for bounty  
due with leave from  
Feb 25 to March 1st 62  
for 20 days*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 24, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

S. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George H. Parker  
Det., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where Gulickstein, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period War

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

George H. Parker

Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1861.

Where Victoria, Texas

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson



(Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George H. Parker

part { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period war

Remarks: Service extended during  
the war. Tramp from  
Galveston to San Antonio  
& back when on furlough  
530 miles at 10¢ per  
mile \$53

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Tesson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

George H. Parker  
Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George H. Parker

Private, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 28, 1861.

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt A. P. Going

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

*P* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George H. Parker*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 24*, 186*2*  
Place *Galveston, Tex*  
Remarks: *joined by 2 enlistment*  
*on leave for 22 days commencing Feb 25*  
*1862*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wool's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Nelson*



P

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fld Bty

Tex

George H PARKER

1ST CO A LT ARMY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 QF, 1862.

Date of issue, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stei

Copy 1

*P*

(Confederate)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George H. Parker*

*part*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough to Alveyton (over)*

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Steason*

DEC. 28.

50463708

1911

Texas since Feb 2. - '62  
for 20 days



✓ <sup>201</sup>  
Pennel Benjamin

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463460	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Benjamin B. ...*

*Det., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\**

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *H. B. ...*

Period *Mar*.

Remarks: *Rescued from  
Little Rock Ark.  
Sept 22, 1862.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: *A*

202  
Peniel Andrew

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463720	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Andrew Fenwick

prvt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date unknown, 186 .

Place

Remarks Detained by civil authority at  
Little Rock. Reported on strength of  
comp'y until 21 inst. erroneously

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Fenwick

✓  
203  
Phillip Thomas

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462899	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thomas Phillip

priv., { Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Deserted May 4 '61 Due B. C. for 2 M. per orders \$1.75

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

✓  
204  
Pickett, Michael

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462679	■
2	2851	■
3	2973	■
4	3064	■
5	3159	■
6	3282	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Edgar's Co. Tex. I. T.



*P* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Pickett*  
*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(666) *J. Nelson* *Appr.*



P

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Pickett

priv., } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 10, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 299, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

*P* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Michael Pickett*

*priv*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*  
(642) Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Michael Pickett

private } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 298, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Tesson

*P* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery Texas.

*Michael Vick*  
priv. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *April 21*, 1861.  
Where *San Antonio Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Edgar*  
Period *12 months*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Richardson*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *Due 30 for camp  
+ 200 for camp of cavalry  
cook & that I covered at  
price unknown*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Stinson*  
(642) Copyist.

P

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Michael Pickett

part, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged April 20 1862 after service  
Discharged final  
Statement given

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

P

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fld Bty

Box

Michael Pickett

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 1861 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

CONFEDERATE

205  
*Pigeot, Jules*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Pigeot, Julius*

7 206  
Pigeot, Julius

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.  
(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44200498	"
2	50462680	"
3	2766	"
4	2853	"
5	2974	"
6	3065	"
7	3160	"
8	3240	"
9	3350	"
10	3458	"
11	3504	"
12	3649	"
13	3702	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Index MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Sigot

priv. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1861.

Where Victoria

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

+ As shown by certificate of  
mustered officer

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Eason

10

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Pigeot

provt. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 186 <sup>1</sup>.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar

Period what

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson 2 <sup>m.</sup>

To what time April 30, 186 <sup>2</sup>

Remarks: Due C. S. for  
ordnance \$3.92

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to West's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 4, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Steason

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Pigot  
Private, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 2 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 298, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stinson

*P*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Julius Rigot*  
*Rigot*, {

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* , 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28* , 186 *1*.

Where *Interior Texas*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

*P* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Julius Riggs*  
*Private*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Due C. S. Troop 2 M.  
property \$12.73*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Julius P. Post*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: *Feb 2 -*, 1862  
When *Galveston Tex*  
Where *Galveston Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1 year*  
Last paid: *Richardson*  
By whom *Oct 31*, 1861.  
To what time

Present or absent *present*  
Remarks: *Property \$2.75  
not collected \$5.00 balance*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troop, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was reorganized the 1st Texas Light Artillery, from which it was designated as Company A, Artillery Battalion, by § 10, Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1862, and assigned to the 1st Texas Light Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Book mark: *J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Julius Ripert*  
Art. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Due 3 & 2 2/3  
proportion of 2 7/8  
Re-estimated \$50 bounty  
due*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

P

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Pigeot

pr. { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period war

Remarks: Due to for 2 m.  
Stores \$2.73 Service  
extend during the war  
Travel from Galveston  
to San Antonio track in  
lieu of furlough 530 miles  
at 10c per mile \$53.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Season



(Confederate.)

8 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Sigrest

Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 22, 1862.

Remarks: Waul's Legion

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius Vogel  
S., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period March

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*P*  
*Julius Aguiar*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *in 31*  
When *Victoria, Tex*, 1861.

Where *Victoria, Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *War*

Last paid: *1st of P. Going*, 1862.

By whom *Aug 21*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCullinch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Brigade Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Mayfield*  
Coffin

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Julius Sigot  
Priv, Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

**Enlisted:**  
When Apr 28, 1861.  
Where Victoria Tex  
By whom Capt Wm Edgar  
Period War

**Last paid:**  
By whom at P. Going  
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 269, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Julius Pigot*

*prvt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 25*, 1862

Place *Galveston, Tex.*

Remarks: *joined by re-enlistment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. C. Telson*

P

(Confederate.)

1 art - Texas

Jules Pigot

Pvt - Co. A. 1 Texas Ar - Vol

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Prisoners of War of the surrendered army of Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., paroled at Provost Marshal's office, Baton Rouge, La., during the month ending June 30, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Date of parole *June 2* 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(668)

*A. C. Blawie*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | Edgars Barry | Tex

Julians B. Pigot  
Bot. Capt. Edgars Barry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Parotiditis

Admitted May 1 ..... , 1862

Returned to duty May 14 ..... , 1862

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 176

(206)

W. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 71d Bty

202

Julius Piguet

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1861.

Date of issue, 1861.

Signature *Julius Piguet*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stol

Copist.



(Confederate.)

*P* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Jules Cigot*

*W* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 28*, 1861.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *Capt W Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Apprehended from deser-*  
*tion Feb 1864 Absent in Capt*  
*at Marksville Tex. Due C.S. for*  
*and 1 Co. by same Roll at that time*  
*per Reg 509.*

*(over)*  
This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

DEC. 28.

50463649

1911.

*Deserted at Alexandria La on the  
30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.*

✓ 207  
Porter, John

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.  
(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	44336644	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards taken A.....  
Number of personal papers taken B.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 Wld Bty

For

Jules Piguet

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>2</sup> .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

2001

(Confederate)

P

1 Arty

Texas

John Portern

Pvt

Texas Baty

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled on terms as agreed upon between General Canby and Gen. Taylor, for 5 days ending May 15, 1865, at Memphis, Tenn., by Col. Geo. B. Hoge, District Provost Marshal.

Report dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(851)

F. E. Burke

Copyright

✓  
205  
Pratt. L. - a

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463650	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

L. A. Pratt

Cor { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Camp Waterhouse

By whom Capt. J. M. Ferguson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cor

To what time Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On detached service in  
Dr. Master's employ since Nov 13,  
1862.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. M. Maxwell

✓ <sup>209</sup>  
Pryor. F. J.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462878	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 1

BOOK NAME:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S. T.



P

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

*Wm. Edgar* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... *dated June 30* , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb 15* , 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period ..... *2 months*

Remarks: *Picked up April 23  
'61 for soldier like  
conduct*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Edgar*

(Confederate.)

*Pryor, T. J.*

*4*, Co. *Adams Battery Regt Tex Cav*

Inclosures.

... Cards .....  
 ... Records .....  
 ... of Dis. for Discharge .....  
 ... M. Charges .....  
 ... Lists .....  
 ... Certificates .....  
 ... Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
 Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
 Med. Certificates .....  
 Med. Des. Lists .....  
 Orders .....  
 Pri. of War Record / .....  
 Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

... to Hosp'l .....  
 ... Sheet .....  
 ... .....  
 ... .....  
 ... of Effects .....  
 ... .....  
 ... from Hosp'l .....  
 ... from Service .....  
 ...

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
 Med. Examination .....  
 Misc. Information .....  
 Pay or Clothing .....  
 Personal Reports .....  
 Rank .....  
 Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
 Transportation .....

*Ten Field Battery (25 B)*

*Edgar is 72 a x 1, Ten Field*

H. J. Vogel Sr.  
Alamo, Tex. Cany

4

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence San Antonio Tex

Done at San Antonio Tex  
this 27 day of Aug 1865.

W. J. Taylor  
and Det Com B. Adams  
Botetown - County

Approved:

..... C. S. A.  
..... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

564

J. H.

529

By order of Maj. General

~~Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General~~

Geo. Nellis  
Maj. Provost  
Parole office

210  
Rabbe. Henry

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462997	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

1 FIA Bty

REG

Henry Babbe

CO A 12 ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature HENRY Babbi

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Coy 1st.

R (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

Henry Rabbe  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Wm Edgar

Period during the war

Remarks: Taken up on  
aggregate last muster  
Left company prior to  
being sworn + drop-  
ped since Oct 12 1861

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

211  
Ransom, James M.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	44207693	"
2	46851872	"
3	6276	"
4	46860514	"
5	50462611	"
6	2618	"
7	2703	"
8	2790	"
9	2907	"
10	3000	"
11	3089	"
12	3183	"
13	3290	"
14	3372	"
15	3486	"
16	3589	"
17	3689	"
18	3714	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Wants Tex Legion

" Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.



*R* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James M. Panson*

*2nd Lieut* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*April 29* 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 29* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 229, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(666)

*J. Nelson*

Original

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James M. Hanson

Lieut. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... not dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 20, 186 .

Where ..... Harrison, Tex.

By whom ..... Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period ..... war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1865."

Book mark: .....

J. Hanson

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James M. Panson  
Lieut. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Panson  
(642) Copyist.

R

Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James M. Ransom  
2 Lieut. Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 203, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James M. Ransom

Lieut. Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
since Dec 4 1861  
by direction of the  
Genl Comdg Dep<sup>t</sup>  
of Texas

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

*R* (Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James M. Ransom*  
*Lieut* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to which it was Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 293, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stearns*

*R* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James M. Ransom*  
Priest } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

7. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James M. Harrison  
Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period Mar.

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: besidy company

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. [Signature]  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James M. Spanner  
Capt., Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. Edgar

Period Mar.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(243)

M. M. Edgar

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James M. Ransom*  
*1 Lt.*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where *Saw Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

James M. Ganson  
1st Lt., } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commanding Company

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 353, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Ganson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*James M. Parson*  
Lieut. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

*present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Wilson*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

James M. Thomson  
Lieut. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

R | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James M. Ransom  
Lieut. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Captain William Edgar's Company Light Artillery. Mustered April 20, 1861, for 12 months.

Roster dated Galveston, Tex.  
Feb 9, 1862

Date of appointment Apr 20, 1861.

Remarks: Called into service  
April 20 61 by order  
Genl Van Dorn as  
12<sup>th</sup> Co promoted Lieut  
Dec 13 1861

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

*P. J. Edgare. Capt.*

*J. M. Cameron*  
*P. J. Edgare. Capt.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured *La. State*

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*H. J. Cameron*

(8596)

Copy.





(Confederate.)

*B. Edgar's Battery*

*J. M. Rawson*  
*1st Lieut. Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Water trenches*

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54*; sheet *2*

(6296)

*H. C. Coker*

Original

(Confederate.)

R | Edgar, Baty | 7<sup>th</sup>

J. M. Rawson  
P. H. Edgar, Baty

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Mich 21, 1864.

Where captured Northwestern La

Where confined

Exchanged July 22, 1864

Remarks: Ship Island

Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 64

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 21

A. M. Chant

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Light Arty

Tex

Ranson

2nd Lt, Co A, Light Arty Tex

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior  
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks:

SEARONSTEIN

(682)

Copyright

211-a

Rawsau, J. M.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ransom, James M.

212

Rawson, J. M.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawson, James M.

✓  
213  
Ray, William

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856490	•
2	8747	•
3	46861209	•
4	50462770	•
5	3463	•
6	3567	•
7	3651	•
8	3781	•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Ray

priv. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1862

Where Camp Maul Texas

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar

Period until

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time Pay due from 1862  
enlistment

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indented: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 1, 1862."

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Tesson

(Confederate)

W. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Bay  
Plt., Co. A, { Light Artillery } Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Camp Murre.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar.

Period Nov.

Remarks: Detached service  
in 2nd Wm. Dept.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A

1 Field Battery.

Texas.

William Ray

Private, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Camp Waul Tex.

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt A. A. Going

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Ray*

*Co*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 1862.

Where *Camp Waul*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due C.S. for Camp & Gas*

*Exp 50¢*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By a O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Rau*

*part*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *SEP*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One extra duty in 24 must employ*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

*R. Edger's Roll*

*William Ray*

*Part Edger's Roll*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Natchitoches*

When captured *May 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54*; sheet *20*

(690b)

*Copy*

(Confederate)

R | Edgar's Battery |

William Ray

Capt Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 24

*A. W. ...*

Copyist.

(839b)



*P. Crooked*  
*Edgemo Battery Tex*

*William H. May*

Rank, *P* Co. *Edgemo Battery* Reg't

Complaint, *acute diarrhoea*

Admitted *June 2*, 1864,

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**  
**New Orleans, La.**

Ret'd to duty *June 20*, 1864.

Deserted....., 18 .

Disch'd from service....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ...., 18 .

On furlough....., 18 .

Died....., 18 .

Remarks: *Relieved by Dr. May*  
*3rd and 4th Reg't*

IA. Reg. No. 37; Hon. No. *739*; Page

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Fld Bty

Tex

Wm Day

~~1st~~  
~~CO 4th ARTY~~

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. ....

stein

Copist.



Ray, William  
Pot. Co. Regt. Edgars Battery  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 926181

2 .....

3 .....

4 .....

5 .....

6 .....

7 .....

8 .....

9 .....

10 .....

11 .....

12 .....

13 .....

14 .....

15 .....

16 .....

17 .....

18 .....

19 .....

20 .....

Book Mark

R. | Edgar Batt, *Confed. Tex.*

William Ray

Rank, *Pr* Co., *Edgar's Batt.* Reg't

Admitted *June 2*, 1864,

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From *Military Pris.*

Diagnosis, *Diarrhoea.*

Missile,

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty *Prov. Sheriff, June 20*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Age 26.*

*1864*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2739*, Page *29*.

*Ramsey*

214  
Richter Maurice

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463464	"
2	3568	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Byes MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Maurice Pickler

Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom B. F. Stanley B. Mar. 1862

Period 2 Mths

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

evs. mayfield

Oath of Allegiance

Maurice Retcher

— " —

1 Tex. Bally

Confederate.

*Alt*

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Maurice Richter of Jacksonport County  
of Jackson State of Arkansas, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof;  
that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate powers; that I will dis-  
courage, discountenance, and forever oppose secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim  
and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property, and my life, to  
the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

**CERTIFICATE:**

Swore to and subscribed before me, this the  
Tenth day of

Maurice Richter (SEAL)

October A.D. 1866  
at Pine Bluff Ark.

Arthur E. Morse  
Capt - Provost Marshal

**WITNESS:**

Robert Bramley

**IN TRIPLICATE.**

One copy to be given to the person taking the oath;  
One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department;  
One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and  
copies to be returned and except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal. And  
the oath taken and subscribed by Maurice Richter shall be his safeguard, unless  
violated in any of its obligations.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Years of Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height		Occupation	Rank	Regiment or Residence
				Feet	Inches			
35	Grey brown	Fair	5 - 8	Barber	Private	1 <sup>st</sup> Texas Battery	<sup>c.s.a</sup>	Jacksonport Ark



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. MITCHELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Incl



AGAW-OY/mf

28 April 1953

Mrs. W. A. Mayberry  
1020 West 29th Avenue  
Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Dear Mrs. Mayberry:

This is in reply to your letter of 21 March 1953, herewith returned.

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and nothing has been found concerning any service rendered by Frederick Morris Richter.

The records show that one Maurice Richter (surname also shown as Richter and Ritcher), private, Company A, Light Artillery, Maul's Texas Legion Volunteers, which subsequently became 1st Texas Field Battery (Edgar's Company Texas Light Artillery), Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 October 1862 at Little Rock, Arkansas. The company master roll for November and December 1862 shows him present.

He took the Oath of Allegiance to the United States at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 10 October 1864. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. HERGIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

215.

*Richter, Maurice*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Richter, Maurice*

216  
Rills, J. N.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46864572	20
2	4522	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P. Hula*  
*P. Edgar Cartney* | *Texas*

*P. Hula*  
*P. Edgar Cartney*

Appears on a

**Report**

of prisoners of war who have died at St. Louis  
U.S. General Hospital, New Orleans, La., from  
March 1 to April 30, 1864.

Report dated

*St. Louis, Mo. 30, 1864.*

Where captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of roll:

118

(654)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | Edgare Patten |

S. C. Pills

Plot Edgare Patten

Appears on a

**Report**

of prisoners of war who have died within the Department of the Gulf, from April 15 to 30, 1864.

Report dated New Orleans, La., April 30, 1864.

Where captured St. Louis

When captured Mar 24, 1864.

When joined station Apr 3, 1864.

Died Apr 16, 1864.

Cause of death inflammation right side

Number of grave 79

Locality of grave Cypress Street

buried in 2

Remarks: No Effect

-----

-----

\* See serial

-----

-----

Number of roll:

119

L. G. Taylor

(664)

Copyist.

R. Confid  
[Edgus Batty]

J. N. Rills.  
Rank, P Co Edgus Batty Reg't  
Complaint, Acute Pneumonia.

Admitted Apr 3, 1864.

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died Apr 16, 1864.

Remarks: Rebel Crisis of War.

La. Reg. No. 37; Hon. No. 2089; Page

J. B. Smith

R. <sup>Guyon</sup> Edgar Battl<sup>Confed.</sup> La.<sup>x</sup>

J. N. Mills  
Rank, *Pr Capt*, Edgar's Battery  
Reg't

Admitted *Apr. 3*, 1864,  
To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

From *Confederate Prison.*

Diagnosis,  
*Acute Pneumonia (Right*  
*side)*

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, Missile, \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 .

Died *Apr. 16*, 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Age 19.*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hor. No. *2081*; Page *5*.

*Ramsay*

Rills, J. N.  
Pot. Edgars Battery  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1917223.  
1925H62



396

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private J. N. Rilla Private of War

Late of Company Artillery

Regt of Louisiana Battery

Volunteer, who died at St Louis Hospital

on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.

New Orleans, La.

1874

Regt. A. (Co. 89) Nov 14/65

see Roll 412 H.

Em. on read Book.

MB

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 58. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 128. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 58th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and to what money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased have no effects, the fact will be reported. PAR. 129. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. PAR. 130. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt therefor, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

PAR. 131.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, an copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

PAR. 132.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of P. N. Rilla, Private of War late  
 a Private of Captain Hedgare Lee Battery Company of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in St. Louis, Mo. Gen. Hospital, at  
New Orleans, La. on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Acute Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 1,00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
P. N. Rilla, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of The Surgeon in Charge at The St. Louis Hospital  
New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans, La.  
 DATE: April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. Hartsuff  
 Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.  
 Commanding the Company.  
 In Charge of Hospital

<sup>(?)</sup>  
Rills L.A.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

284

J. M. Viles  
1864

Edgars Battery La.

Apr 16. 64  
see Roll 226

St Louis Genl Vamp  
New Orleans, La.

522

Reg. a. (ocso) No 16/65.

am

Ent. on Genl Book.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	J. N. Wells. "11th"
Number and locality of the Grave, . . .	179 Cypress Grove Cemetery No. 2
Hospital number of the deceased, . . .	2089
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Private "Edgans Battery"
Residence before enlistment, . . . . .	Aberville Ga
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow, )	Single
Cause of death, . . . . .	Acute pneumonia of right side
Age of the deceased, . . . . .	19
Nativity, . . . . .	Aberville Ga
References and remarks, . . . . .	
Date of death and burial, . . . . .	Died April 16th Buried April 17 1864

( A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital. )

To Brig Genl Thomas A. Line  
SIR: USA

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. S. A.  
St Louis  
Military Hospital, April 17th 1864

[Signature]  
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.  
[Signature]

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

216-a

Rine, Edward

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ryan, Edward



✓ 217  
Rogan, John

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856489	"
2	8746	"
3	46861202	"
4	50463456	"
5	3569	"
6	3599	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

C. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Rogan

John, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom John A. Long

To what time Dec 7, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Researched Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. M. Field

(Confederate.)

R

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Rogan

Co. A, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rogan

To what time May 31, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 399, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. P. Mayfield





(Confederate.)

R | Edgar's Battery | \_\_\_\_\_

John A. Regan  
Corporal Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured Patrol. etc.

When captured March 21, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

**48**; sheet 24 A. C. Baker

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R Edgar's Batt

John Royce  
Corporal Edgar's Batt

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Matchlockes

When captured March 21, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 20

(639b)

Cherokee

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Edgars Btty |

John Rogan

Put Edgars Btty

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Febris Intermittens

Admitted Sept 21, 1864.

Returned to duty Oct 18, 1864.

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>no. 1317</sup> 22

M. Sallade

(635)

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. Edgar Batty*

*In Regan*  
*Sgt. Edgar Batty*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<i>Dec 9</i>	, 186	<i>4</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 13</i>	, 186	<i>4</i>
Furloughed		, 186	.
Transferred		, 186	.
Died		, 186	.
Deserted		, 186	.
Discharged		, 186	.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *72*

(536)

*J. Stearns*

Copist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Edgars Bty |

Pro. Rogan  
Pvt Edgars Bty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febris Intermittens*

Admitted *Dec. 9*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Dec. 13*, 1864.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*23, 1577*  
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 21.



(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Edgars Battery | Tex.

John Royen  
Edgars Battery

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted Sept 21, 1864.

Returned to duty Oct 18, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page <sup>54</sup> 211.

(635)

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John B. ...*  
Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *Nov*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st Heavy to 1st Light Artillery in company of Edgar's Texas Light Artillery. Re-organized as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

DEC. 28.

50463466

1911.

*of joining 456.65. for  
Description List.*

✓ 218  
Ross. Joseph

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

46856491	"
8749	"
46861204	"
50462689	"
2768	"
2856	"
2977	"
3068	"
3163	"
3242	"
3353	"
3461	"
3507	"
3606	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 2

Books Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Ross

prc } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

April 29 1861.

Muster-in to date

April 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of  
mustered officers

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 250, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Nelson



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Joseph Ross  
privately

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 1.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar 2 M

To what time April 30, 186 2

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 299, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Roll indorsed: "See'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Stinson

*R* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Joseph Ross*  
*1st Lt.* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *51* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *1st Field Battery*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Steason*  
(642) Copyist.

R (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Ross

part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Edgrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson



E (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

Joseph Ross  
1st Lt., } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

R

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Ross

Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Wool's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)  
R | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Ross

post, } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Edgar

Period war

Remarks: Served extra  
during the war. Tramp  
from Galveston to San  
Antonio + back in lieu  
of furlough 530 miles at  
10c per mile \$53.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

R. | 1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Joseph Ross

Plt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph P. ...  
Det., Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar.

Period None.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Joseph Foss  
Artificer, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Louis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

R | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Ross  
Artificer Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt W Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. for Camp & Exp. 50¢.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command, Hqs (C), No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*R. [unclear]*

*[unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *[unclear]*, 186

Where captured *[unclear]*

When captured *[unclear]*, 1867.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheet

(659b)

*[Signature]*

Copyist



(Confederate)

R. Edgar's Battery

Joseph Ross

Out Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

Natchitoches

When captured

March 1

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

483 about 4

A. C. ...

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

R Edgar's Batt

Joseph Rose

Regt Edgar's Batt

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured W. Louisiana

When captured March 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 20

(6896)

A. C. Coker

Copy.



219

Rossman, Mathew

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462682	•
2	2855	•
3	2976	•
4	3067	•
5	3162	•
6	3283	•
7	3710	•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

*R* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M. Rosman*

*part.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*April 29* 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Tolson*

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Fossman*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dates June 30*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Wilson*

P (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Mathew Rossmann  
privt., { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas state Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Wilson

(Confederate.)  
*R* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Mathew Rossman*  
*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 /.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 20*, 186 /.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *With Leave Since*  
*Dec 19 1861*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCausland's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) *J. Stearns* Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Maikew Rossman

pr. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at San Antonio, Tex since Jan'y 6 1862. Due 25. For equip. & gear equip. condition good.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

DEC. 28.

50463162

1911.

cork + straw, /  
haversack, price  
unknown

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Matthew Rossmore*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 20 62 upon written statement given*

\*The command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Edg's Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Fld Bty

100

M BROWN

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>1</sup> .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature M BROWN

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

steig

Copyist.

*R* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Mathew Roseman*

*W.E.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*absent sick at* *over*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Steason*

DEC. 28.

50463710

1911.

San Antonio, Texas  
since Jan 6 1862

✓ 220  
Rowe. John

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46873197	"
2	4143	"
3	50462684	"
4	2769	"
5	2857	"
6	2978	"
7	3069	"
8	3164	"
9	3243	"
10	3354	"
11	3462	"
12	3566	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of vertical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Rowe

prvt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
April 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

+ As shown by certificate  
of mustering officer

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Nelson



(Confederate.)  
R | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Howe

Rank: { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson L.M.

To what time April 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

\*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

J. Johnson

*R* Confederate.  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Rowe*  
*JWR*

{ Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1861

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Tasson*

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John C. [unclear]  
Part. |

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Edgar  
(642) Copyist.

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Rowe*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May +*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *With leave*

*Since Dec 26 1861*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Howe*  
part. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 4*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Charison*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *due \$1.00 for 2.75  
property & halter  
& strap horse  
unbroken*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*P* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Rowe*  
1st Lt., { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.  
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March + April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Due C. S. for 2 M. Stores  
\$225 Service until during  
the war. Transfer from  
Galveston to San Antonio +  
back in lieu of subsistence  
530 miles at 10 c per  
mile \$53.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 286, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. Steason*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Green

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:





(Confederate.)

R | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Rowe  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May, 1861

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt A. R. Young

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. for Ord. / Spur.  
(Price unknown)

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

*By Adjutant Genl. [unclear]*

*John [unclear]  
[unclear]*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date *March*, 186*1*.

Place of residence:

County *Memphis*

State *Tenn.*

Description:

Complexion *fair*; hair *dark*; eyes *blue*

Height: ft. *5* in. *8*; age *24*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page *115*.

(Confederate.)

R  
Edgers City Texas  
John Row  
Pat. Edgers Texas City

Name appears on an  
Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,  
from March 1 to 15, 1865.

Date, March 10 1865.

Place of residence Memphis, Tenn

Complexion Fair ; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Age 24

Remarks:

Indorsement alone: "Report of Deserters that have taken  
the Amnesty Oath."

Number of roll:

13; sheet 3

A. J. Stinson

Agent



(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Fla Bty

For

Joseph Rowe

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

st<sup>o</sup>in

Copist.

221  
Ryan Edward

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47241532	2
2	48692961	2
3	46855540	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*R* | *Edgar's Battery* | *Texas*

*Edward Pine*

*Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners sent from Port Hudson, La., to Brig.  
Genl. James Bowen, Provost Marshal General,  
Dept. Gulf, Dec. 17, 1863.

List not dated.\*

Remarks: *Deserted the enemy*  
*at Morgan's Landing.*  
*Belonged to Edgar's Battery.*

\*Letter of transmittal attached is dated, "Marshal's Office,  
Port Hudson, La., Dec. 17, 1863."

Number of roll:

*7*

(2006)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

P | Edgar Baty | Tex

Edw. Ryan

Edgar Baty

Appears on a

List

of prisoners in confinement at 54 Baronne Street,  
New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1863.

List dated Department of the Gulf, Office of Pro-  
vost Sheriff, New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1863.

Remarks: Deserter from the  
Edgar Baty. Saw him  
sell up. Wants to take the  
Oath

Number of roll:

993

(6000)

J. Harris

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

R | Edgar's Battery

Edward Ryan  
Edgar's Battery

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whose order Maj. Porter

Where confined 54 Baronne

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Dec. 20, 186 .

Period of sentence \_\_\_\_\_

**Transferred:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

When released Dec. 30, 186 .

By whose order \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Took the Oath

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 132

(4996)

J. B. Dowd

Checked

221-a

Salter, J. M.

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS

51635882

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1<sup>st</sup> Butty | Texas

J. M. Salter

Capt Co A. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Butty

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered Citronell

When surrendered May 4, 1865

When paroled June 16, 1865

Where paroled Mobile

Residence Marshall Texas

Occupation

Height 5 feet 10 inches

Age 25; complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Remarks:

Department of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old Book 67a, page 26).

J. M. Salter

222

*Sanders, Frederick*

**Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463658	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

REG MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Frederick Sanders

Pr. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Aug 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Extra duty in Dr.  
Master's employ.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Tenth Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Maffie

223  
Sands, Charles

~~Co.~~, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

46850511	"
8828	"
46861478	"
3865	"
4114	"
47528017	"
50402689	"
2776	"
2862	"
2982	"
3074	"
3169	"
3249	"
3360	"
3387	"
3498	"
3596	"
3707	"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Sands*

*privt.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*  
*April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(666) *J. Stearns* *Captain*

*S*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Charles Sands*

*priv.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Richardson 2:77*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas state Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



*S* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Land*  
*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Mason*  
(642) Copied.

*S* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Sands*  
Private, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *Sant Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 522, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Telson*

*S* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Sands*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 /.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*J* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Sands*  
*privt* } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March + April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Due C. I. for camp  
+ gear equip \$1.33  
Expense extended during the  
war. Trans. from Gal-  
vestone to San Antonio + back  
in lieu of fur. long 2.53 miles  
at 10c per mile \$5.3*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Tason*

(Confederate.)

S. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles S. Sand

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army in 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Sands

Sept., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period was

Remarks: Left Sept. Oct  
4, 1862. Order No. 11  
of same date. Day  
dec. as private to that  
date

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Edgar

(Confederate.)

S

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Sands

Coop., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt A. R. Young

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*S* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Sands*

*Sgt* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 27 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where *New Antonio*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due to for Camp Fort  
Equip. 1 Ranker 00¢.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

S. Edgar. Artt

Capt. Wm. S. Archer  
Supt. Gen. Edgar. Artt.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated 1st April  
....., 186

Where captured Wm. S. Archer

When captured March 21, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

73 sheet

Wm. S. Archer

(Confederate.)

*S. Eugene Smith*

*Mr. Eugene Smith*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured *1864*

Remarks:

*to take the oath*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written applications as well as verbal for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels."

C. W. KILLBURN,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf

Number of roll:

99; sheet *2*

(66b)

*C. W. Killburn*

(Confederate.)

*B* | *Edgar's Battery* |

*C. G. Sands*

*Serjt Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Natchitoches*

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48 ; sheet *6* *A. C. A. K.*

(620b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S | Edgar's Batty |*

*C. J. Sands*

*Co. Edgar's Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Latchitoches*

When captured *Mar 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54* sheet *27*

*H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

S. | Edgar Fatty |

Chimie Fatty

Pat. Edgar Fatty

Name appears as signature to an  
**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite to  
the name.

Place of residence New York City

Complexion Dark ; hair Black

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Remarks Quitted at mouth  
of Red River July 22 1864  
took the Oath May 25 1864

Number of roll:

89

(886)

E. M. Coffey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D* | *Cagers Battery*

*Charles Jones*  
*Cagers Battery*

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the rebel army found on board  
steamer Nebraska and forwarded to Major  
Porter, Provost Marshal.

List dated On board Str. Nebraska, July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Office Pro. Mar., New Orleans,  
July 26, 1864. Respectfully forwarded to Col. C. W. Kilborn,  
Com<sup>d</sup>. Pris. Dept. Gulf. ROBT. T. DURHAM, Capt., A. D. C. &  
P. M., New Orleans."

Number of roll:

164

New Orleans, La.

*R. J. D. Dunsell*

(630b)

Copyist.

8

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fla Bty

211

Charles Sands

PVT CO A 1<sup>st</sup> ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>2</sup> .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Boll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Edgar's Battery / Tex

Charles Sands

Sgt. Capt. Edgar Co. Edgar Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb.	Int.	Quot.	
Admitted	Sept. 20			, 1863.
Returned to duty	Sept. 28			, 1863.
Discharged from service				, 186 .
Deserted				, 186 .
Furloughed				, 186 .
Died				, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 192

J. H. Johnson



(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fl'd Bty

Tex

Charles Smith

US & LE ARMY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186

Date of issue, 186

Signature

stein

Servant.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Charles Sands

for, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ret to Houston Texas as (over)

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

J. T. Tison

DEC. 28.

50463707

1911.

witness on genl C.M.  
since Feb 20, 1862



DEC. 28.

50463169

1911.

20 '62 witness on  
quilt C. M.

1843

Charles Sands,

Prop. 1. Texas Inftry

12

1843

No.

J 3

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans,  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or under aid to the enemies of the same, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Given at Galveston Texas  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1865.

Charles Marshall, Priv. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Battery  
704.

San Antonio Texas

323-a  
Sands, C. J.

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Sergeant

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Sands, Charles



✓ <sup>224</sup>  
Saw. George. H

~~Co.~~, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463656	"
2		"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 81

✓  
DISEASE MARK:

See also 4 Tex Field Batt'y

(Confederate.)

S | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

George W. Saw

Prvt, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan or Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 18, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt Halderman

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Trust

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Disappeared & back to  
Tucker La. since Sept 25, 63.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mansfield

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of  
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
Herby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
re-serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid  
in any manner of the latter, until duly authorized by the  
Provisional Government of the United States.

Done at Jackson, Tenn,  
This day of July 1865.  
From Orleans La

Geo. W. Smith  
Capt. Edgar's Co. 51st Ark

225  
Schnabal. August

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462877	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

REMARKS:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

August 1861  
for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Disch'd Apl 29  
'61 for unsoldierlike  
conduct

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

226

Schraub Philip

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340881	•
2		•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | Texas

Philip Schraut

Regt 1 Texas Bull.

Residence Mendota Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

**officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Seque roll re Phillip Schraut,

Number of rolls

1

G. M. Cowan

(6356)

Opposed

Schraub, Philip

Pvt., Co.

1 Reg't Tex Battery

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

- Bed Cards .....
- Marital Records .....
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....
- M. Charges .....
- Prescriptive Lists .....
- Discharge Certificates .....
- Enlistment Papers .....

- Final Statements .....
- Furloughs or L. of A. .....
- Med. Certificates .....
- Med. Des. Lists .....
- Orders .....
- Pris. of War Record / .....
- Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l .....
- Account Sheet .....
- Confinement .....
- Contract .....
- Death or Effects .....
- Detention .....
- Discharge from Hosp'l .....
- Discharge from Service .....

- Furlough or L. of A. .....
- Med. Examination .....
- Misc. Information .....
- Pay or Clothing .....
- Personal Reports .....
- Rank .....
- Transfer to Hosp'l .....
- Transportation .....



9  
Philipp Schomb  
an P. J. J. P. Dally

No. 2.....

Hodgk. Cav. Forces Mil Dep. of the Gulf  
San Antonio Texas <sup>Sept. 31<sup>st</sup></sup> JUNE 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Pvt. Philip Schraub of ..... Company.....  
Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Battery ..... C. S. A., residing in  
Guadalupe Co. Texas ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Wesley Murrell*  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

*James F. Russell*  
Capt. U. S. Cav. <sup>Deputy Gen. and Provost Marshal General</sup>

777

227  
Scofield, William

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462773	•
2	3246	•
3	3357	•
4	3468	•
5	3572	•
6	3675	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

*L* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Scofield*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *March 15*, 186 *2*

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks: .....

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. Q.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark: .....

*J. T. Tison*  
(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William Scoville*

*privt.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Joined co by  
enlistment for the  
war*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. T. Mason*

(Confederate.)

D. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William DeCafield*

*Bob*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*....., 1862.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Apr 30*....., 1862.

Remarks: .....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Seafield  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Wm. Edgar.

Period None.

Remarks:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mch 15*, 1862.

When *Belton Tex*

Where *Capt Tom Edgar*

By whom *War*

Period *War*

Last paid: *100.00*

By whom *War*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due 60 for Co. 1. Edgar*

*(Price unknown)*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McQuibben's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

S

1 Field Battery. Texas.

William Scofield

Pos. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Aug 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Alexandria La on the 6th Feb'y 1864. Due C.S. for Ord, Carby Sabre, 1 Sabre Belt & nos, 1 Harro. 1 pair. Camp & Gar Eggs, 1 Canteen.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1

Tex

Wm. Scofield  
Capt. Edgair Art.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Dyspepsia	
Admitted	May 3	, 186 2
Returned to duty	May 4	, 186 2
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 76

H. A. Johnson

✓ 228  
Sheehy. Bryan

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462687	•
2	2774	•
3	2860	•
4	2981	•
5	3072	•
6	3167	•
7	3247	•
8	3358	•
9	3469	•
10	3573	•
11	3696	•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK:  
See also Bryan Sheehy. Edgar's  
Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Bryan Beeche  
No. 1, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. O. Nelson

(Confederate.)

*S*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Bryan Beeche*

*priv.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson 2<sup>d</sup>*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Bryan Creeke

priv. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

*S* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Bryan Cheek*  
part of Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*

*S* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Bryan Greene*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(642) *J. Johnson* Copyist.



*S* (Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Bryan Speake*  
*for* Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Due to loss of camp & gear equip \$1.33. Service lost during the war. Transport from Galveston to San Antonio & back in lieu of furlough 53 miles at \$1.00 per mile \$53.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas state Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm. Edgar  
Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 20, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Capt. Edgar.

Period Mar.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Richardson.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Richardson  
Copyist.

(Confederate)  
1 Field Battery, Texas.

Wm. Edgar, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1862.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Raymond Wheeler

Solo, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar

Period War

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*S*

**1 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*Bryan Wheeler*

*Port*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Port & Lee*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt of R. Hoins*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. M. Marshall*

*J*

(Confederate)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Bryan Cooke*

*filed*

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 24*, 1862.

Place *Galveston, Tex*

Remarks: *Joined by re-enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Stearns*



(Confederate.)

8 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

*for* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 1862

Where *Lawrence Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Sub. to camp  
+ res. camp. no. 1000,  
corp. + Strake, never back  
price unknown (over)*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*



DEC. 28.

50463167

1911.

Re-estimated \$50  
bounty due  
List 1

229  
Shelton, James

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341706	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards known 0

Number of personal papers known 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* (Confederate.)  
| | *1 Co* | *Texas*

*James Shelton*  
*Pat 1 Texas Batty*  
Residence *Guadalupe Co Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 1*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

\* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 712267.

Number of roll:

**27**

(658)

*A Farley*  
Coppied

Shelton, James

Regt., Co.

1 Regt. 5th Pott.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Inventory	

James Shulton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Batty.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept 1 1865.

James Shelton Pvt of 1st Company 1st  
6th Battery  
Yundolup Co C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wmmet  
MAJOR GENERAL E. W. S. GARDY, U. S. A.

Geo Wmms  
~~GEORGE W. WILSON~~

Brig. Gen. and Present Marshal General

May 20 Dear  
Family office

85-9

x 270  
Sherrell, Timothy

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.  
(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856609	•
2	8847	•
3	46861275	•
4	50463471	•
5	3576	•
6	3655	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*Samuel Merrill*  
Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.

Where Decherbos Ark

By whom Capt. David H. Hunt

Period Mar.

Remarks: See affidavit  
and discipline roll  
furnished.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

S | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Timothy Sherrill

Priv, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where

Local outposts

By whom

Capt David Secor

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

\$ | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Timothy Sherrill*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Decens*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See R. for No. 1 of the 1st*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Edgar's Texas-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

S. Edgar Batt

Quintus Sirel  
Capt. Edgar Batt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days  
ending April 10, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

(639b)

H. M. Taylor

Copied.



(Confederate.)

*S* Edgar's Batty

Timothy Shovel  
Pvt Edgar's Batty

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Natchitoches

When captured March 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet

22

H. Coche

(639b)

Original

Confed.  
S. Edgar's Batt. 1st

J. Shearl

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Edgar's Battery, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted June 1, 1864

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From Military Pris.

Diagnosis  
Dysentery Acute

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty March 29, June 29, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: Ret Pris War

Age 23

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2733; Page 29

Russell

*Perfect*  
*J* *Edgar Batt* *Tex*

*Edgar Batt*  
Rank, *J* Co., *Edgar Battery* Reg't

Complaint, *Discharged*

Admitted *Jan 1*, 18*64*

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**  
**New Orleans, La.**

Ret'd to duty *Jan 1*, 18*64*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: *Discharged*

*See...*

**La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. / ; Page**

231

*Shovel, Timothy*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Sherrell, Timothy*



✓ <sup>232</sup>  
Shoemaker Peter

~~Co.~~, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.  
(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462690	"
2	2893	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BORN MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Peter Rosemaker*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*Spring 1861*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *2 Months*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate of  
mustering officers*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Peter Choemaker*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186*1.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Deserted April 29 '61*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

✓ <sup>233</sup>  
Smith. A.-G

~~Co.~~, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462881	"
2		"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 1.....

Number of personal papers taken 2.....

✓  
BORN NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also

Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. G. Smith

privt., } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged Apr 24  
61 for unsoldier like  
conduct

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) J. A. Teeson Copyist.

✓ 234  
Smith. Anthony

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462685	"
2	2771	"
3	2859	"
4	2979	"
5	3070	"
6	3165	"
7	3244	"
8	3353	"
9	3466	"
10	3570	"
11	3652	"
12	3730	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Anthony Smith  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

+ As shown by certificate  
of mustering officers

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

*J* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Anthony Smith*  
part. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Due C. S. for  
ordnance 48<sup>00</sup>*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



*S* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Anthony Smith*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* , 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10* , 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *1 2 months*

Remarks: *Due C. S. for  
ord 46 C*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Tesson*

*J* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Anthony Smith*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* , 186 /.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *May 10* , 186 /.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

**Remarks:**

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

*J. T. Nelson*

*S* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Anthony Smith*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 123, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



(Confederate)

D. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Anthony Smith

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 2 June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period Was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 20, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

D. | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Anthony Smith  
Col., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 1861, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt. M. H. Edgar

Period None

Remarks: Detached service  
in 2nd Mo. Art.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, 25, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By M. O. No. 28, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Edgar

*L* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Anthony Smith*  
*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age *29* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *not dated*, 186 *1*†

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *May 10*, 186 *1*.  
Where *Galveston, Texas*  
By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*  
Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Richardson*  
To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 220, Edgrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Bull. Informd: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. [Signature]*  
(342) Copy 1st

(Confederated)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

8  
Cross, Co. A, } Anthony Smith  
Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 10, 1861.  
When

Where San Antonio, Tex  
By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period Mar

Last paid: 1st Lt R. Faring  
By whom Aug 31, 1862.

To what time Present  
Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield Copy



(Confederate.)

8

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Anthony Smith

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. F. R. Fearing

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Mearns

(Confederate.)

*S* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Anthony Smith*

*Pos* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. W. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On Extra duty in Dr. Mac  
Tier's employ. Due bal. for Camp  
& Gen Exp. 50¢*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

(CONFEDERATE)

8

1 Fld Bty

708

*Anthony*  
Anthony Smith

CO A 1st ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue ..... , 1861 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Stein

Company

*J* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Smith*

*W.E.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

*On extra duty in 2nd mess  
employ*

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2d Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Peterson*



295  
Smith. C. T.

~~Co.~~, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462880	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S. T.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*C. J. Smith*

*private*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm* *Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 27*  
*'61 for unsoldierlike*  
*conduct*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

236

Smith, Edward W.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	45464366	■
2	45472756	■
3	45828799	■
4	45871569	■
5	45910632	■
6	46578659	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*1st Texas Battery*  
*Edwin M. Smith*  
*1st Texas Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Ad'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured *New Orleans*

When captured *Dec. 27, 1864*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 389; sheet 24

*W. H. Jackson*  
(6206) *Copy*

(Confederate.)

S | 1 Batty. | Tex.

Ed<sup>d</sup> W. Smith

Pvt. - 1 Texas Batty.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 17, 1864.*

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

*S. A. Ward*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S | 1 Bally | Tr

Edward W Smith

Put 1 Texas Bally

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 2, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Dec 17, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 2, 1865.

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 27

J. Ballou

(Confederate.)

*S* | 1 Batty | Tex

*Edward W. Smith*  
*Co 1, Texas Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
Jan'y 2, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 2, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Dec. 17*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**539**

*Sheet 32*  
*A C Black*

(4896)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*S* | *1st Batty* | *2nd*

*Edward M. Smith*

*Private 1st Co 9th Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 4, 1865.

Roll dated

*Feb. 1st*, 186

Where captured

*near Franklin, Tenn*

When captured

*Dec 1st*, 1864.

Remarks

*Received from Louisville  
Ky. Jan. 4 1865*

Number of roll:

106

(6396)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 Battery Tex  
Edward M Smith  
Sgt 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Bty

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via  
New Orleans for exchange.\*

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp  
Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Dec 17, 1864.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Vicksburg, Miss. May 19, 1865. Re-  
ceived of Capt. L. W. Nichols, 85th Ohio Vol Inf., four hundred  
and thirty-eight (438) Confederate prisoners of War.  
H. T. FISHER, Capt. 3rd U. S. Col. Inf."

Number of rolls:

154

(600)

W. H. C.

Copyist.

<sup>237</sup>  
Smith. George. W.

~~Co.~~, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462882	•
2		•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of vertical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

*S* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George W. Smith*  
part. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for..... *dated June 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When..... *Mar 22*, 1861.

Where..... *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom..... *Wm Edgar*

Period..... *12 months*

Remarks: *Disch'd Apl 25*  
*'61 for unsoldierlike*  
*conduct*  
*due c d for 2 m*  
*property 70 c*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



238

Smith, Joseph

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462892	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Joseph Smith  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... April 1, 1861.

Where ..... Louisiana, Tex

By whom ..... Wm. Edgar

Period ..... 12 months

Remarks: Deserted April  
29 '61 Due to property  
2 M. property \$3.50

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Mason

299

Smith. Moran

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462995	•
2		•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

BOOK NAME:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Moran Smith  
1st Lt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 to Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 23, 1861.

Where Indianola, Tex

By whom Lieut Haskell

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Transferred  
from Co. Edgar's to Co. A Light  
Arty. P. C. S. Va per letter  
dated Harrisburg, Texas  
Sept 11 '61. Disch<sup>d</sup> at Gal-  
veston, Tex. Sept 23 '61. on Sur-  
geon's certificate for disability

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fld Bty

TKK

Merza Smith

US ARMY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>1</sup>

Date of issue ..... 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyst.

✓ 240  
Smith, William. H.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462891	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards known *0*

Number of personal papers known *0*

BOOK NAME:

See also *Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William H. Smith

for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for..... dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... Mar 25, 1861.

Where..... San Antonio, Tex

By whom..... Wm Edgar

Period..... 12 months

Remarks: Deserted April  
24 '61 Due C.O.  
for 2 M. property  
\$3.50

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Nelson

241

*Spurr, John*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Spurr, John*



242  
X Spurr. John

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50402686	•
2	2772	•
3	2858	•
4	2980	•
5	3071	•
6	3166	•
7	3245	•
8	3356	•
9	3467	•
10	3571	•
11	3653	•
12	3734	•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

1 Fla Bty

Tex

John Spurr

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1861

Date of issue, 1861

Signature John Spurr

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stain

Coylist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Spurr*

*John Spurr*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *53* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex.*

*April 22*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. E. Spurr*

*J* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Ferr*  
| } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
| } Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *53* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Richardson 2M*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1865."

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. T. Nelson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

John Spur  
priv., { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 53 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

*E* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Spur*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *53* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec + Oct*, 186 /.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Apr 22*, 186 /.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *John Spur*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Tesson*  
(642) Copyist.

*J*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Spurr*

*No. 1*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *53* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *5 Oct Dec*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 /.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Smith*  
John Smith, {

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John + wife*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Due 3.3. to earn a  
to an equip. 1000000.  
lost + 1000000.  
unrecovered. sick*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*John Smith*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

John F. [unclear]  
Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 1 year

Remarks: Enrolled for 1 year  
at San Antonio, Tex. during the  
war. From a brown belt  
vest to San Antonio  
back in line of march  
miles at 12 or 15 miles per day.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

John Edgar  
Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 20, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

J

1 Field Battery. Texas.

John Spurr

Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 7, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. V. B. Spring

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Maxwell

(Confederate.)

S | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Puer  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. for Camp & Gen.

Egg 50¢

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*part*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on duty duty as follows  
detached*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 126, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Wilson*

✓ <sup>243</sup>  
Squire. Newton

~~Co.~~, 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462612	"
2	3001	"
3	3090	"
4	3184	"
5	3691	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0.....

Number of personal papers herein 0.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 *1st Lt. Field Battery*  
*1st Lt. Cav.*

**Newton Squire**

Appears on a

**List**

of Engineer Officers and employees of the Engineer Department, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.

With pay and emoluments of **1st Lt. of Cav.**

Date of appointment **Dec. 25**, 186**2**.

Post or Station **A.A.Q.M. & A.A.C.S. at Galveston.**

Remarks:

**E. Buckner**



1 Tex Hld Batt

Squire, Newton  
1st Lt. Asst. Engr. Eastern Dist.

Subject: On Engr. duty of Dist.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.  
Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: May 1/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Squire, N 1 Tex Fld Batt.

1st Lt

Asst Engr

Subject: Employed Sub Dist of Tex

Title of record: S.O. No. 40

Dist: TEX NMEK & ARIZ-Sulakowski  
Date: May 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

Newton Equire  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period during the war

Remarks: Promoted 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
since Nov 4 1861  
by direction of the  
Genl Comdg Dept of  
Texas

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Newton

*E* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Newton Squire*  
*2 Lieut* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *With leave*  
*since Feb 27 1862*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Newton Squire

Lieut. Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 20th, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period

Remarks: Commission expired 20 April 1862  
Left co. same date.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Sturton Quire  
2 Lieutenants } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army, 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 100 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Sturton Quire

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Newton Squire

2 Lt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a

Roster

of Captain William Edgar's Company Light Artillery. Mustered April 20, 1861, for 12 months.

Roster dated Galveston, Tex  
Feb 9, 1862

Date of appointment. Nov 4, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
Nov 4 1861 by order  
Genl P. O. Hebert  
dated Hdqrs Dept of  
Tex Nov 4 '61

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steyer

(No. 57.--Officer's Pay Account.)

*Voucher No 205*

Paid the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*3*

*Newton Spence*  
*Asst Engineer*..... G. J.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*

To the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*

Pay..... \$

To ..... years' service.

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ *100*



# The Confederate States

205

To

William Squire

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself,.....	July 1, 63	July 31, 63	One		100		100		
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses.....									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Co. P. 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.

and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_  
 this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, .....  
 To ..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount ..... \$ 100.

William Squire  
 July 21, 1863

Voucher No. 73

Paid Dec. 11. 1862

St. Newlon Squire

Rates Reg. C.S.A

---

From October 11. 1862

To - Nov. 11. 1862

---

Pay 100<sup>00</sup>

Of our my sweetie mountain to my the  
mountain de count  
dec 10. 1862  
A. Pates. A. Col.

Number No 78

paid Dec. 10. 1862

Fr. Thompson square

Pates Reg. C. S. A.

From October 11. 1862

do - Nov. 11. 1862

100.00

The Confederate States  
To Newton Squire

On what Account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged	Pay per Month	Am't
	From	To	Mos days	Dolls cts	Dolls cts
as 1st Lieut of Artillery	11th Oct 1862	11th Nov 1862	1	\$ 100 -	\$ 100 -

I hereby certify that the above account is given and correct, that I have not been absent without leave for any part of the time herein charged - That I have not received pay or money in lieu thereof for any part of the same, that for the whole of the time charged, I have actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the Department. That I have been a commissioned officer for the number of months charged for.

That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever

That the last payment I received was from Capt Wm McArthur a 2nd Bn 13th Battalion and up to the 11th day of October 1862

1862 - I at the same time acknowledge that I have this day received from Capt Wm McArthur a 2nd Bn. One hundred and thirty dollars in full for the above account

Witness my hand this 10th day of October 1862

Newton Squire  
Lieut of Artillery in Eng Service  
J.S.

*Neeshu 2268.*

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Dr

*George*

Paid the *10th* day of *March* 186*3*

*Newton Squier 1st Lieut*

*Engineer Corps C. S. A.*

From the *11th* day of *December* 186*2*

To the *1st* day of *February* 186*3*

Pay, ..... *863 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

To ..... years' service, .....

Forage, .....

Amount, ... *863 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.]*





NEWTON SQUIRE

Voucher No. 42

Newton Squire

Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1892

From the 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1892

To the 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1892

per 10<sup>00</sup> - 10<sup>00</sup>

Pay 10<sup>00</sup>

1 Tenor Field  
Batty

The Seventh March of my Battalion will  
have the within account of one hundred  
Dollars - Nov 10. 1862

Attest, Lt. Col  
Walter B. Patton

NEWTON  
SQUIRE  
Manchester, 7th Dec

100 Dollars  
100 Dollars  
100 Dollars  
100 Dollars  
100 Dollars  
100 Dollars  
100 Dollars  
100 Dollars  
100 Dollars  
100 Dollars

100 Dollars  
100 Dollars



# The Confederate States of America

To: Newton Squire Esq.

On what Account	Commencement & Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay for Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Mos	Day	Dolls	cts	Dolls	cts	
for myself as 1st Lieut of Artillery	11th Sept 1862	11th October 1862	1	-	\$100		\$100		
							\$100		

I hereby certify that the above account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent, without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay or money, in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged therein, that for the whole of the time charged, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of months stated in the charge, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from St. McMaster Apts of Martin Bates Battalion, and to the 11th day of September 1862, & at the same time acknowledge that I have received of St. McMaster Apts of Martin Bates Battalion this 6th day of November 1862, the sum of one hundred dollars, being the amount in full of the said account.

Pay \$100,  
Expense       
Amt \$100 -

Newton Squire  
1st of Artillery in Engineer Service  
C.S.A.

Voucher No 217

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

~~Newton Squire~~

~~1st. Org. Capt. C. S.~~

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1863

Pay..... \$ 100.00

To ..... years' service.

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 100.00

Squire, N

The Confederate States of America,

To *Private James D. ...* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself:.....					100	00	100	00	
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage— For..... horses.....									

**I Herewith Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in part of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mated for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from *Sept. 1863* to the *twenty eighth* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Alfred C. ...* 1863 the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount, in full of said account, this *eightth* day of *June* 1863.

Pay ..... year's service,  
To .....  
Forage: .....  
Amount: .....

(Signed Duplicate)

244

*Stultz, Samuel M.*

**1 Texas Field Battery:**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Stultz, Samuel M.*

x  
245  
Stultz. Samuel. M.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.  
(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462688	■
2	2775	■
3	2861	■
4	2982	■
5	3073	■
6	3168	■
7	3248	■
8	3359	■
9	3470	■
10	3574	■
11	3654	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.



(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Samuel M. Stultz

pr. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

April 20, 186

Muster-in to date April 20, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 292, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*S*  
*Samuel M. Stultz*

*priv*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated* ..... 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Switzerland* ..... 186 *1*.

Where *Edgewood Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson* *2 M.*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Skelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Samuel M. Kultz

part, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson



*S* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Samuel M. Butler*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Tison*  
(642) Copied.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Samuel M. Stultz

for Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Cap: Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: on duty in ord dett  
as saddler from June 19 1861  
to Dec 31 1861 176 days  
at 41 c per day Sundays  
excluded

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Samuel M. Stealy*

*file* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *10 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *In S.D. in old dept as  
saddler from June 19<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31  
61. 176 days at his duty during  
included. See S.D. for S.M. present 70c*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Stealy*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Samuel M. Stucky

Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time April 20, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Samuel M. Steele

Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar.

Period Nov.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dep., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*S* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Samuel M. Stultz*

*Co. A*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where *near Lubbock Tex.*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *S. P. A. Goring*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. M. Stultz*

(Confederate.)

S

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Samuel M. Stultz

Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. Edgar

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Co.

To what time

Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due to S for ord. 1 Carby  
Sawre Ball as not for Camp & Ser.  
Exp. 50¢

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1863, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. MacGee

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fld Bty

8

PK

Samuel M. Stultz

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr, 186<sup>1</sup>

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

Stein

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Samuel M. Sultz

provt. { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period war

Remarks: On E-D in ord dept  
as Saddler from June 19 '61  
to Dec 31 61 176 days at HQ  
C. per day Sundays excluded  
Due C. for 2 M. Stores 9 P.C  
Service attended during the  
war. Term from (over)

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steen

DEC. 28.

50463248

1911.

Galveston to San Antonio  
& back in lieu of furlough  
530 miles at 10c/  
per mile \$53.

246  
Sumpter, Edward

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50463472	.
2		.
3		.
4		.
5		.
6		.
7		.
8		.
9		.
10		.
11		.
12		.
13		.
14		.
15		.
16		.
17		.
18		.
19		.

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Remarks:

Re-enrolled from  
Camp Nelson Ark.  
Oct. 22, 1862.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

[unclear signature]

Copyist.

247  
Swindle, J. J.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50463657	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Prs J. J. Swindle  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May, 1862

Where Titus Co Tex

By whom H. C. Loring

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Loring

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent without leave  
since Feb 10 64

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. G. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield



(CONFEDERATE)

7

1 FIA Bty

200

Dennis Toony

CO. A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186<sup>1</sup>

Date of issue ..... 186

Signature Dennis Toony

Remarks:

Boll No. ....

stein

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Dennis J. [unclear]  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
April 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

*J* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Dennis J. Terry*  
part, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age *32* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 *1*.  
Where *Galveston, Texas*  
By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*  
Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Richardson 2 M.*  
To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 282, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Roll informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 3, 1862."

Book mark: .....

(642) *J. Stinson* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Dennis Tommy

priv. Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 27, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 190, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

7 (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Demas Womley*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age <sup>22</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*  
(442) Copyist.

*J* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Dennis Tommy*  
*1st Lt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
          } Light Artillery.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Fort Doe*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 280, Hdqrs Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Tison*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Dennis Tenny*  
*W.E.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *Edgar's Artillery Co*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Patterson*

To what time *July 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. G. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Dennis Tommy

prvt, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period war

Remarks: Service extra<sup>d</sup> during  
the war. Transp from  
Galveston to San Antonio  
& back in lieu of pay. Length  
530 miles at 10¢ per  
mile \$53.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McGullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Edgar*

*Ret.*, Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1861.

Where *Edgar's Company*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Apr. 15*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Richard C. ...*  
Det., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Waul's Legion, Texas*.

By whom *Capt. W. M. Edgar*.

Period *was*.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*J* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Kenneth Cooney*

*Private*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 186 1.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *Star*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Cooney*

To what time *June 30*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Cooney*  
Coy. Lt.

(Confederate)

J | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Jennie Corney*  
Prof. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When *April 21*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *Dec 1863*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time *May 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due to for Camp San Antonio*  
*Exp. 500.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command, R. S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E. V. ...*

*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *...*

....., 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(659b)

Appet.

(Confederate.)

*E. [Signature]*  
*[Signature]* +  
*[Signature]*

Appears on a ✓

**Roll of Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.**

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *[Signature]*

When captured *[Signature]*, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

48; sheet *[Signature]*

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J Edgar's Batty*

*Henry Towney +*  
*Plat Edgar's Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Fitchitoches*

When captured *March 21*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

**54**; sheet *23*

(620)

*Also see*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

T

1 Fld Bty

tax

Dennis Toomey

~~PVT CO A LT ARMY~~

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

2119  
*Tournay Dennis*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(**Confederate.**)

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Toomy, Dennis*



253  
Tommy Dennis

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Tommy Dennis.

✓ 251  
Van Dorp, Edward

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462894	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

500 2150 \_\_\_\_\_

9

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Edward Van Dorp

pr E, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Reserted April 23 '61

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Steason

VanDorn

---

---

Cav'y Co. Coast Service

*Gen. Fred Bell*  
(CONFEDERATE.)

---

---

Gen.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2259 page       

Dated - Oct. 3 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

252

*Von Keitzel, Albert*

**1 Texas Field Battery.**

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Von Keitzel, Albert*

253

Von Hietzel. Albert  
 Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.  
 (Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	46669174	"
2	46674885	"
3	46856535	"
4	8922	"
5	46863293	"
6	4119	"
7	50462692	"
8	2778	"
9	2864	"
10	2985	"
11	3076	"
12	3171	"
13	3250	"
14	3361	"
15	3473	"
16	3577	"
17	3660	"
18		"
19		"

Number of vertical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SPOT MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Van Kietack  
1st Lt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex  
April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

+ As shown by certificate  
of mustering officer

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Wilson

of (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

Albert Von Kietzel

for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 4 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 186 4.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson M

To what time April 30, 186 2

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 228, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 8, 1862."

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Wilson

Copyist.



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert Tom Kettel

Co. Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 282, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Von Kitzel  
part, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

E. Nelson

6

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Albert Tom Kirtland*

*pk* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Due Cal for 2 M  
property 98c*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Albert Van Kester  
for } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 5 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 4 1861

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Robinson

To what time Oct 31 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks: Due Col for 2 m  
property 9 etc

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Detachment Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Albert Tom Keitel

private, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period war

Remarks: Due to the property  
of the service intended during  
the war. Transp from  
Galveston to San Antonio & back  
in lieu of funds at \$30  
miles at 10c per mile  
\$3.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Station

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Van Kaitzel  
Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Edgar.

Period 3 months.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson.

To what time 1st June, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Edger's Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Albert Van Hiltzel  
Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's }  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Fort Fisher, Texas.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar.

Period Nov.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

✓ | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Von Kitzel

Cor, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1861.

Where in Louisiana

By whom Wm. Edgar

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Edgar

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Edgar



(Confederate.)

V | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Albert Von Steitzel

Pos. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. W. Edgar

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command N. S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

*S. Edgar Smith*

*Robert M. McGill*  
*S. Edgar Smith*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans, La.*

When captured *April 22, 1864*

Remarks: *was captured during the battle of the Red Bank and took the oath.*

Indorsement on roll shows. The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written application as well as verbal, for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels.

C. W. KILMORRIS,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Gulf

Number of roll

89; sheet *A*

(649b)

*C. W. Kilmorris*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*2* | *Edgar's Battery*

*Alfred Vanhitzig*

*Capt. Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

*North Texas*

When captured

*March 21*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*48* ; sheet *28*

*Ac. 110*

(639b)

Copylet.

(Confederate.)

*Q* | *Edgars Battn*

*Abner Van Kitzie*  
*Pr. Edgars Battn.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,  
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5,  
1864.

Roll dated *not stated*

, 186 .

Where captured *at Ship Island*

When captured *Nov 21*, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Number of roll

**65**; sheet *5*

(6294)

Clipped

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1 Hld Bty

Tex

Albert von Kietzel

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... , 1862 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature Albert von Kietzell

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

222

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V | Edgar Battery

A. Von Kitzel  
Pvt. Edgar Battery

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,  
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Atchitahoes

When captured March 21, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to New York  
Nov. 5, 1864, under Capt.  
M. R. Martin

Number of roll:

13 sheet 5 W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

W Edgars Batt

A Ventkitzel  
Put Edgars Batt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,  
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Matchitoches

When captured Mar 21, 1864.

Remarks: Died at Sea Thursday  
10 Nov 1864 En route  
to N. Y. in Steamer Ca-  
nanba of Chronic Diarrhea

See called. Except remark

Number of roll:

18; sheet 5

W. H. Crosby

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE)

K

1 Fld Bty

tax

Albert von Kietzel

CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for 3 qr, 1861.

Date of issue, 1861.

Signature Albert von Kietzell

Remarks:

Roll No.

256

Copy 1st.

254  
Wagoner. Martin

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462696	"
2	2867	"
3	2988	"
4	3079	"
5	3174	"
6	3286	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of vertical cards known 6

Number of personal papers known 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Martin Wagner  
priv. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex  
April 29, 1862

Muster-in to date April 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(646) J. Jackson Captain

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Martin Warner*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep't., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*M*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Martin Wagner*

*Wt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

*M* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Martin Wagner*

*priv.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* ....., 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 20* ....., 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *In confinement*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Martin Warner

pt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: in confinement

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Steason

W

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Martin Waggoner

for { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged April 20 '62 upon discharge Discharge + final statements given

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson





255

Walker, John

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46850540	"
2	8904	"
3	46861364	"
4	50462782	"
5	2992	"
6	3083	"
7	3178	"
8	3255	"
9	3366	"
10	3476	"
11	3579	"
12	3662	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery, | Texas.

*John Walker*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
} Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *not dated* ..... , 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28* ..... , 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston Texas* .....

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar* .....

Period *war* .....

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson 277* .....

To what time *April 30* ..... , 186 *2*

Remarks: .....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark: .....

*J. Talson*  
(347) Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Walker*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21st*, 1861.

Where *Edgar's Company*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *duration of the war*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Wilson*  
(642) Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Walker*

*John Walker* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *during the war*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Mason*

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Edgar Walker*  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 27*, 1861.  
Where *Greenville, Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Edgar*  
Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Richardson*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

*John Nelson*  
(842) Copyist.

*W.* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Walker*  
*priv.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 28*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Em C. L. forward*  
*46 c*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Telson*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

John A. ...  
Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Edgar.

Period Mus.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson.

To what time April 1st, 1862.

Remarks: Sick.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 330, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Walker*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers. }

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *Mar*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

22 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John W. ...*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 21*, 1861.

Where *Edwards County, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period

Last paid: *at Spring*

By whom  
To what time *Mar 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John W. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*It* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Walker*  
Pos. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Tras. Co.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *due to Edgar's Co. 1 Co. 1/2*  
*Labre Roll & A note*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 190, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.* | *Edgar Sattler*

*John Sattler*  
*Co. A. 1st Reg. Artillery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated *1st*

, 186

Where captured *at Alexandria*

When captured *March 21*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(6596)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Of Edgar's Battery

John Vainer

Of Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *At Fort Mifflin*

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

483 sheet *30*

(6396)

*A. W. Coker*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Co* | *Edgar's Batty* |

*John Walker*

*Sgt* *Edgar's Batty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Mississippi*

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54*; sheet *24* *Altogether*

(4296)

Copy







(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *Edgar Butty* | *Sgt.*

*John Walker*  
*Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted *Oct 15*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Oct 21*, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 25.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Fld Bty

Tex

John Walker

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 186<sup>2</sup> .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

No 121

J. Walker

Confession

of the

1st of Artillery

1865

100  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

100  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

Done at New York, this 10th day of June, 1861.

J. H. [Name]

256

Ward, David

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462896	•
2		•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO Edgar's Co. Tex. S. A.

W (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

David Ward  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dist. June 30, 186

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 14, 186

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom W Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged April 23  
61 Due \$1 for  
2-M. property \$3.50

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

J. Tesson

257

Ward, William G

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462696	"
2	2868	"
3	2989	"
4	3080	"
5	3175	"
6	3286	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Ward's Tex. Log.



*W* (Confederate) | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William G. Ward*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

*April 20, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *April 20 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *2 months*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*



*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William G. Ward*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(842) *J. Nelson* Copyist.

Confederate.  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

William E. Ward

1st Lt., { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troop, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copy 1st.

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.  
William G. Ward  
private } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*  
Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Store Sec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When April 20, 1861.  
Where San Antonio, Tex  
By whom Capt Edgar  
Period 12 months

Remarks: Sick

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
J. Treason

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William J. Word*  
for, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *April 20*, 1861.  
Where *San Antonio Tex*  
By whom *Capt Edgar*  
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Richardson*  
To what time *Set 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*  
Remarks: *see report*  
*cover each find*  
*unknown*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

*William G. Ward*  
505 } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April 20 '62 expt. service  
Discharged + final  
statements given*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. 1, No. 222, Hays, Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. / Moore's / Tex

W. Moore  
Capt. Edgar P. Moore, 1st. Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease	Intermittent Fever	, 1861.
Admitted	Oct. 9	, 1861.
Returned to duty	Oct. 13	, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 5

W. J. Johnson

Copyist

W

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 Fld Bty

For

Wm G Ward

CO A 1ST ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... , 1861 .

Date of issue..... , 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

258

Warren. E. J

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44231228	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

W

Tex no

E. J. Warren

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Battery

Residence

Gayson Co Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of detached, detailed and men unavoidably left  
off of regular rolls, Confederate States Army,  
commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at \_\_\_\_\_,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, May \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of roll:

104

(6296)

A Farley

Copyd.

259

Waters. Phillip

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	46856538	"
2	8962	"
3	46864120	"
4	4239	"
5	50462698	"
6	2781	"
7	2870	"
8	2991	"
9	3082	"
10	3177	"
11	3254	"
12	3366	"
13	3383	"
14	3495	"
15	3666	"
16	3697	"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Phillips Waters*

*wt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*+ As shown by certificate of muster in office*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Mason*

*Copies*

(Confederate.)

*W* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Philip Waters*

*pr*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm Edgar*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson 2-M.*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks: *Due C. S. for advance  
37 etc*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 4, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Stinson*

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Phillip Waters*

*for* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
No. 1 Field Battery, Texas.

Phillip Waters  
W.E., Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 28 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1861.

Where Lawrenceville, Ga.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 30, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 21, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

*W* Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Phillip Waters*

*priv.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *56 + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy to.

(Confederate)  
1 Field Battery, Texas.

*William Miller*  
Appears on *present*  
of the organization named *above*,  
Company Muster Roll  
Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Enlisted: *Feb 24*, 1862  
When *Galveston, Texas*  
Where *Capt Edgar's*  
By whom *war*

Last paid: *Sgtt Richardson*  
By whom *Oct 31*, 1861.  
To what time

Present or absent *present*  
Remarks: *present \$12.*  
*brandy due*

\*This company which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 18, 1861, as Edgar's Company A Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was reorganized April 24, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A. A battery detachment from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Major's Trans-Mississippi Dept. dated November 15, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
*J. Stearn* *Capt*



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Phillik Waters*

*pr.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *See enlisted list*

*Company due*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearn*

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Phillip Waters*

*pot* } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Service in <sup>d</sup> during the war. Transp. from Galveston to San Antonio - back on leave of furlough 530 miles at 10c per mile \$53.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. R. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Installation Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Phillip H. ...*

*Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\**

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Rec'd by ...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Phillip Waters  
Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar.

Period War.

Remarks: App'd as Sgt. Sept. 24, 1862. Co. A. No. 1st. of same date. Say due to be at that date.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 300 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 13, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Speckman  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

1 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Phillip Waters*

*Corp*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 24*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *L. N. R. Going*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 28, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 223, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*N*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Philip Waters*

*Over* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt W. Edgar*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Bax*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Due to J. for Camp & Gen*

*Equip 50¢.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command U. S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Mayfield*

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Phillip Waters*

*for* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 24*, 1862

Place *Galveston, Tex*

Remarks: *Joined by re-enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. Stinson*

(Confederate)

No. | Edgar Batty  
Philip Batty x  
Pat. Batty

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who escaped on the passage from New Orleans,  
La., to Red River Landing, July 21 and 22,  
1864.

Roll dated not dated  
....., 186

Where captured not stated

When captured July 21, 1864.

Remarks: Edgar

Number of roll:

109

(6896)

L. Y. C. Batty

Copied.





(Confederate.)

*Gr. | Eugene Butts*

*Roll of Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*at New Orleans  
in 1864  
wishes to take the oath*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are borne on this roll have made written applications as well as verbal, for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to believe that many of them are governed by the last influence brought to bear on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel lines, make good rebels.

C. W. KILLMAN,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Army

Number of roll:

20; sheet

(8006)

(copy)

(Confederate)

*W. Edgar's Battery*

*Phillip Watters*

*Co. Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Matuteches*

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48 g sheet *90*

(8306)

*A. Cooke*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1 Fla Bty

Tex

Phillip Waters

CO A 1st ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

*Phillip Waters*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.



260

Watters, Phillip

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watters, Phillip

761  
Weidenaur Charles

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462693	•
2	2783	•
3	2866	•
4	2987	•
5	3077	•
6	3172	•
7	3284	•
8	3367	•
9	3477	•
10	3580	•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. I. T.

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Weidenaur*

*privt.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*April 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *April 29 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 120, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stearns*



*W* (Confederate) | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Weidemann*  
*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*W*

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Widemaur*

*Wm*, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Steison*

(642)

Copyist.

*W.* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Keiden*

*first,* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 /.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April 23*, 186 /.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to West's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 580, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*  
(642) Copy to.

*W* (Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Widenaur*  
*prte.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 20*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *April 20*, 1862  
Where *San Antonio Tex*  
By whom *Capt Edgar*  
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Richardson*  
To what time *Oct 3*, 1861

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. R. S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*L. Wilson*  
(643) Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Charles Henderson*

*John*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March + April* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged April*  
*20 62 upon order*  
*Discharge & final*  
*statements given*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A. Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A. Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. U. S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dep., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Kison*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W*  
*Charles W. Hildebrand*  
Sgt., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Waul's Legion*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Dept*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. F. ...*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Charles W. Williams

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Louisiana.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar.

Period Mar.

Remarks: In confinement

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

11 (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

Charles Widnauer

W.E. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not rated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Houston Texas

By whom Capt. Wm Edgar

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862"

Book mark:

J. Nelson



(Confederate.)

*W* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Weidner*

*Prvt*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on *See Weidner*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm A. Long*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 100, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Mayfield*

202  
Weideneur, Charles

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weidenaur, Charles

263

✓  
Weir. Alexander

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463664	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*Alexander Hair*

*Pos*, Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 18*, 1861.

Where *Hallettsville*

By whom *Capt H. Smith*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *seen*

Remarks: *Apprehended from De-  
section July 1864 about in  
conf at Mexville La. came  
back for ORG. Early later left  
for...*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*V. W. Mayfield*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Edgar's Batty*

*A. Weir*

*1st Edgar's Battery*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<i>Nov 30</i>	, 1864
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 27</i>	, 1864
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *71*.

*J. Stearns*

Captain.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Edgars Baty | 3+

A Weir

Priv Edgars Baty

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Sept 10, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept 24, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 28

W. M. Weir

Capital.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Edgar Bally / Sen

A. Weir

Pvt Edgar Bally

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Febris Remittens

Admitted Sept 10, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept 26, 1864.

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>no. 7726</sup> 28..

W. D. Ballade

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Edgar's Battery

A. Meier

1st Edgar's Battery

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	Sept 10	1864.
Returned to duty	Sept 26	1864
Furloughed		186 .
Transferred		186 .
Died		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 62.

J. Stelson

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Edgars Bty |

A. Weir

Pvt. Edgars Bty

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Febrio Remittens

Admitted Nov 30, 1864.

Returned to duty Dec 27, 1864.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

No. 155  
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 27.

H. S. Sallan

No. 78

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at New Orleans  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Jan. 1865.  
G. C. ...

Alex. Weir  
A. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Regt Art'y

Alex. Weir

264  
Welch. James

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856539	"
2	8963	"
3	46861469	"
4	4121	"
5	50462694	"
6	2779	"
7	2866	"
8	2986	"
9	3078	"
10	3173	"
11	3252	"
12	3363	"
13	3475	"
14	3578	"
15	3661	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Welch*

*Private*; } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 *†*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Edgar*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson* *27M*

To what time *April 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks: *Due C.C. for ordnance*  
*\$220. list*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Edgms. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.  
† Roll indented: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark:

*J. Stinson*

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Welch*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated June 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *W Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans. Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*  
(842) Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Welch*

*W E*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt + Det*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate State April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. T. Tison*

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Welch*

*Plt.*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Fort Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. S. O. No. 222, Edgwa Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Telson*

Copy 101.



(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*James Welch*  
Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Capt. Edgar*.

Period *was*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*.

To what time *April 22*, 1861.

Remarks: *Waul's Legion*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 293, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Welch  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 22, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar.

Period None.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McGuillich's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 262, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Edgar

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1 Field Battery. Texas.

*James Welch*

*Pop*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Dec*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 186 1.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm B. Long*

To what time *Mar 31*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. H. & O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm B. Long*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Welch*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt W Edgar*

Period

*3 yrs or there*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*In court undergoing sentence  
for 6 m. fine for desertion  
some belt & knapsack, Camp & Gas*

*Egg. 50*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command by S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862. It was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. J. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. Edgare Catts

Company 1st  
Co. A. Edgare Battery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured near Alexandria, La., March 21, 1864,  
and received at New Orleans, La., March 26, 1864.

Roll dated not dated, 186

Where captured

not taken

When captured

March 21

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7; sheet 7

H. G. Taylor

Checked

(Confederate.)

*W. | Spivey City*

*James Hill*  
*Fort Monroe City*

Appears on :

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La., who are desirous of taking  
the oath of allegiance to the United States Gov-  
ernment.

Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *at New Orleans*, 1864.

Remarks *captured by the rebels*  
*desires to take the*  
*oath*

Indorsement on roll shows: "The prisoners whose names are  
borne on this roll have made written application as well as voted  
for the privilege of taking the oath. I have examined these men  
and the remarks placed opposite their names are the same as  
given by the men. Neither of these prisoners have any special  
claim for the privilege of taking the oath and I am inclined to  
believe that many of them are governed by the last influence  
brought to bear on them, & many would if placed inside the rebel  
lines, make good rebels."  
C. W. KILLBURN,  
Col. & Commissary of Prisoners Dept. Army

Number of roll:

99; sheet

(Confederate.)

Of Edgar's Battery

James Stelsh

Priv Edgar's Battery

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

Fort Fisher

When captured

March 1st

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 30

A. C. ...

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Or Edgar's Batty

Gas Weisk

Ort Edgar's Batty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Natchitoches

When captured March 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 27

A. Co. 1st

Oppid.



W. Edgar Batty  
James Welch  
W. Edgar Batty

Appears on a register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Returned to duty Dec 12, 1865.  
Deserted July 27, 186.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 110  
297  
110  
297  
Copied.



W

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fla Bty

Tex

James Welsh

CO A 1st ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1861 ..

Date of issue ..... 1861 .

Signature James Welsh

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Edgars Bty | Det,

Jas. Welch  
Pvt. Edgars Bty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Syphilis Con<sup>a</sup>

Admitted Dec 12, 1864.

Returned to duty Feb 27, 1865.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 21. <sup>no. 1578</sup>

W. S. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

Tex.

James Welsh

Priv. Capt. Edgar Co. Edgar Bate

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Syphilis</u>	
Admitted	<u>Apr. 28</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<u>May 9</u>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 74

H. H. Johnson

Welsh, James  
Pot Co. / Reg'ten Batty  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 774357

- 2 \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 \_\_\_\_\_
- 10 \_\_\_\_\_
- 11 \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 \_\_\_\_\_
- 13 \_\_\_\_\_
- 14 \_\_\_\_\_
- 15 \_\_\_\_\_
- 16 \_\_\_\_\_
- 17 \_\_\_\_\_
- 18 \_\_\_\_\_
- 19 \_\_\_\_\_
- 20 \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark

*H* | *Confed.* | *Tex*  
*1 Bat*

---

*James Welsh* *(Ret)*  
*1 Texas Battery*

Rank, *P* Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted *May 26*, 18*64*,

To *Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

From *Reg Hosp.*

Diagnosis, *Variceloid*

- \_\_\_\_\_ Missile, \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .
- W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .
- Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .
- Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .
- Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .
- Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .
- Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .
- Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .
- Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .
- Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .
- Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: *Transferred to General Hospital*  
*1864*

*Ward 13*

*La. Reg. No. 56; Hos. No. 5163; Page 44*

*Journal*

Copyright.

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Welch*  
prvt. { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*  
*April 29*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 29*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 288, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. T. Wilson*



W (Confederate)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Welch  
Private, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 1 year

Remarks: Due C. & L for camp  
+ gear equip 190 c  
2. M stored \$3.00 service  
extn & during the war  
Eick Transfer from  
Galveston to San Antonio &  
back value of (over)

\* This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCullough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 180, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Tison

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50463252

1911.

Levellough 530 miles at  
10c per mile \$ 53.

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James Welch*  
*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *April 20*, 1861.  
Where *San Antonio Tex*  
By whom *Capt Edgar*  
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Richardson*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*  
Remarks *Due C. P. for campaign gear  
equip. & cartmen work of the  
price witnesses G. M. prop-  
ty 1st Texas (Steamp) (over)*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

DEC. 28.

50463173

1911.

*leather price  
unknown*

No 91

James Welch

---

~~W. Co. 1811~~

P. 4-11

Wm. A. Smith

Wm. A. Smith

96  
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. of the Trans-Mississippi Department, to Major General E. D. S. Canby, U. S. of the Department of the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn promise to the world, that I will not bear arms in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or either, and in the course of the War, will duly discharge, as otherwise required from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Vicksburg, Miss.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1865.

James P. ...

Bally a. 14 Texas St. only

266

Whitley, J. H.

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50463391	■
2	3508	■
3	3663	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

J. H. Hillery  
Sergeant, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers. }

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom H. Hanley, Sergeant

Period Mar

Remarks: Appl. for service  
Oct 22, 1862.

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*S. H. Whitley*

*Artificer*, Co. A, } Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1862.

Where *Pittsburg Ark.*

By whom *R. F. Dauley, 1st Lt. Gen.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Capt Turner, Co. 2, 11/18/62*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. [unclear]*

(Confederate)

*W*

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. M. Whitley*

*Prvt*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 8*, 1862.

Where *2. Rock art.*

By whom *B. F. Dauby*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cash*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Extra duty in Dr.  
master's employ*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. M. Whitley*

*Out*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det as Teamster with Maj. West  
May 21/64.*

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. Whiteley +*

*Rt*

, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to service of Maj Hart*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. P. Dunsell*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Whitely*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Not in service with Major  
Heart since May 2/64.*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Whitley  
Pvt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Service of Maj. Hart  
by order of Genl. Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*N* | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Whalley*

*Por*, Co. *N*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det on Service with Maj  
Hart*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*A* | 1 E. Art'y. | Texas.

*Whiteley*  
Pos, Co. *T*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Des't to Service with maj  
start.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. A. Mappin*



(Confederate.)

W. | 1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Whalley \*

Det., Co. K., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service with  
Army Genl. May 22, 1862.

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. D. Jackson  
Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.)  
I H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
....., 1865.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Det to Maj Hart*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was composed known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also

(644)

*A B Mustain*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*W* | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Whitley*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to Maj Hart*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A B Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Whitely*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to service of  
Maj Hart, May 22 '64*

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

265

Welsh, James

1 Texas Field Battery.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch, James

267  
Wicker, J. M.  
Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.  
(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50463479	*
2	3687	*
3	3725	*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. W. ...*  
*...*, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *B. J. Hanly*

Period *Mar.*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

" (Confederate.)  
N | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. M. Mieser*  
Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Texas Legion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 16*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *B. F. Danley ? mar. Gen.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserter from Camp Nelson  
Arks. Nov 23, 1862.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 12, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Mieser*



*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1. Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. M. Werner*  
*pr.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *23*, 186*2*

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp Nelson on the night of the 23 inst.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 23, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 23, 1862 and assigned to Waul's Texas Cavalry as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

(660) *J. Nelson*

Original.

265

Williams, Charles

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462784	■
2	3368	■
3	3483	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also C. S. Navy

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Williams*

*privt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 *†*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm Edgar*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 322, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.  
†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) November 5, 1862."

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Jackson*

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W.*  
Charles Williams

Det., Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Waukegan, Ill.

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay Dept. June

To what time re-enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Edgar*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Williams

Sgt., Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Edgar.

Period Nov

Remarks: Transferred to  
1st Heavy Artillery  
in compliance with  
instructions from Dept  
of War

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 200 Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson  
Copyist



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Charles Williams

C. S. Army.  
C. A. Edgar Capt. Texas.

For Monthly Pay, from May 20 - 1862 to Oct. 6 - 1862  
being 4 months, 17 days, at \$12 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
54	80

Charles Williams was transferred to C. S. Navy,  
Oct. 6. 1862. General. Ponchartraine. Capt.  
J. W. Dunnington - was captured at Arkansas  
Post, Jan. 11. 1863. See the papers showing  
the claim right to pay being lost -

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on <sup>Commanding</sup> ~~Descriptive Roll.~~ <sup>General</sup> Ponchartraine. Oct. 6. 1862. & that all the papers showing the above pay are now lost or destroyed. That he is worthy of credit & that he be in the account to be correct.

J. W. Dunnington  
Lt. Comdr. U. S. Navy Comdr.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 20 day of April 1863  
from May John Andrew  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
80 Dollars.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicate.] Charles Williams



269

Williams, Robert

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462897	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG MARK:

See also Edgar's Co. Tex S.T.



*W* (Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Robert Williams*  
} Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Deserted June 18*  
*'61 Due to N for*  
*2 M. property \$3.00*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to West's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 100, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the Division Artillery.

Not mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

270

Williamson -

Co. 1 Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50463478	.
2		.
3		.
4		.
5		.
6		.
7		.
8		.
9		.
10		.
11		.
12		.
13		.
14		.
15		.
16		.
17		.
18		.
19		.
20		.

Number of medical cards taken 2

Number of personal papers taken 2

Other Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Williams

Son, Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's  
Legion Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom W. M. Hardy, Capt.

Period Mar

Remarks: Re-enrolled from  
Camp Nelson, Ark.  
Oct. 22. 1862.

of this command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 10, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

mark:

W. M. Hardy  
Capt.

271  
Wilson, Mather

Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462697	"
2	2780	"
3	2869	"
4	2990	"
5	3081	"
6	3176	"
7	3253	"
8	3304	"
9	3386	"
10	3497	"
11	3667	"
12	3706	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards given 0

Number of personal papers given 0

Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

97 (Confederated)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Mathew Wilson

five, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 25 years. (2 cards)

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

April 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

As shown by certificate  
of mustering officer

... command, which, in compliance principally of orders  
of General Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops  
accepted into the service of the Confederate States Army  
as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and was  
discharged to the 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
on 20th April 20, 1861, and assigned to Wood's  
Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it  
was discharged and served as an independent command  
in the Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 1861  
and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the  
Confederate Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. Wilson

N

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Matthew Wilson

privt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt Wm Edgar

Period war

First paid: by whom Capt Richardson 2. M.

to what time April 30, 1862

Remarks: Due C. B. for ordnance  
14.50

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was organized into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and subsequently transferred to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to West's Texas Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. No. 12, Texas State-Military Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was assigned to the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the Texas State-Military Dept. \*This command; "Tex's (A. & I. G. O.) November 1, 1862."

ink mark:

J. Stinson

Captain

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Mathew Wilson

Rank, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Wm Edgar

For how long 12 months

Remarks:

...command, which was composed principally of former  
members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops,  
...into the service of the Confederate States April  
...in Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and tempo-  
...to the 1st (McCook's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
...April 25, 1861, and assigned to West's Texas  
...Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was  
...and served as an independent command. By G. O.  
...Texas-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861,  
...the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the  
...Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. Steason

Captain

(Confederate.)

| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Mathew Wilson*

*W. E.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* ..... , 1861 .

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14* ..... , 1861 .

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

Under *Wm Edgar*

for *12 months*

Remarks:

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was reorganized into the service of the Confederate States April 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and transferred to the 1st (Gen. O'Neal's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, reorganized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Wm. Edgar's Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By G. O. Order, War Department, dated November 14, 1864, it was reorganized the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the Texas Field Artillery.

Mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copies



(Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Mathew Wilson

Private, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present for duty and credited:

From May 14, 1861.

at San Antonio, Tex

under the command of Capt. Edgar

for 12 months

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, entered into the service of the Confederate States Army as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and transferred to the 1st (Edgar's) Regiment Texas Cavalry on or about April 25, 1862, and assigned to Wm's (Edgar's) Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. It was reorganized as the 1st Texas Field Battery, about November 24, 1862, and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the Texas Field Artillery.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

A. Wilson  
Capt.

W

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Mathew Wilson

privt., { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

dated:

then May 14, 1861.

at San Antonio, Tex

by whom Capt. Edgar

period 12 mos

by:

Capt. Richardson

at time Oct. 31, 1861.

present or absent absent

remarks: Det. to Houston,

has since Feb 20 62

witness on quilt C.M.

This document, which was compiled principally of muster rolls of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, Texas Light Artillery, and of the service of the Confederate States Army, was prepared by the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C., and is published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., in accordance with an act of Congress, approved April 23, 1862, and amended by the act of August 1, 1862, and the act of August 1, 1864, and the act of August 1, 1868, and the act of August 1, 1870, and the act of August 1, 1872, and the act of August 1, 1874, and the act of August 1, 1876, and the act of August 1, 1878, and the act of August 1, 1880, and the act of August 1, 1882, and the act of August 1, 1884, and the act of August 1, 1886, and the act of August 1, 1888, and the act of August 1, 1890, and the act of August 1, 1892, and the act of August 1, 1894, and the act of August 1, 1896, and the act of August 1, 1898, and the act of August 1, 1900, and the act of August 1, 1902, and the act of August 1, 1904, and the act of August 1, 1906, and the act of August 1, 1908, and the act of August 1, 1910, and the act of August 1, 1912, and the act of August 1, 1914, and the act of August 1, 1916, and the act of August 1, 1918, and the act of August 1, 1920, and the act of August 1, 1922, and the act of August 1, 1924, and the act of August 1, 1926, and the act of August 1, 1928, and the act of August 1, 1930, and the act of August 1, 1932, and the act of August 1, 1934, and the act of August 1, 1936, and the act of August 1, 1938, and the act of August 1, 1940, and the act of August 1, 1942, and the act of August 1, 1944, and the act of August 1, 1946, and the act of August 1, 1948, and the act of August 1, 1950, and the act of August 1, 1952, and the act of August 1, 1954, and the act of August 1, 1956, and the act of August 1, 1958, and the act of August 1, 1960, and the act of August 1, 1962, and the act of August 1, 1964, and the act of August 1, 1966, and the act of August 1, 1968, and the act of August 1, 1970, and the act of August 1, 1972, and the act of August 1, 1974, and the act of August 1, 1976, and the act of August 1, 1978, and the act of August 1, 1980, and the act of August 1, 1982, and the act of August 1, 1984, and the act of August 1, 1986, and the act of August 1, 1988, and the act of August 1, 1990, and the act of August 1, 1992, and the act of August 1, 1994, and the act of August 1, 1996, and the act of August 1, 1998, and the act of August 1, 2000, and the act of August 1, 2002, and the act of August 1, 2004, and the act of August 1, 2006, and the act of August 1, 2008, and the act of August 1, 2010, and the act of August 1, 2012, and the act of August 1, 2014, and the act of August 1, 2016, and the act of August 1, 2018, and the act of August 1, 2020, and the act of August 1, 2022, and the act of August 1, 2024.

by:

A. Stearns

*W* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Mathew Wilson*  
of the } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
} Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *March + April*, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *May 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*  
whom *Capt. Edgar*  
*Waul*

Notes: *Service in Texas during the war. Transported from Galveston to San Antonio & back via the Gulf of Mexico 530 miles at 10¢ per mile \$53.*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was reorganized into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and transferred to the 1st Cavalry Division to Engineer James O'Connell, reorganized April 23, 1862, and ordered to Waul's Legion, Texas, as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. It was reorganized as a Texas Field Battery, dated November 24, 1862, and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the Texas Light Artillery.

*Mathew Wilson*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Matthew Wilson

Co. A, Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 1 June, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

May 14, 1861.

Galveston, Tex.

apt. 1 year:

Mar.

apt. Richardson

apt. 30, 1862

Due to good

50

command, which was composed principally of former  
of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas Light Artillery  
into the service of the Confederate States Army  
Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and later  
to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Legion  
Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which a  
and served as an independent command.  
Texas Department, dated November 1862,  
the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the  
Texas Artillery.

Mark:

M. W. ...



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. Texas.

Matthew Wilson

Co. A, { Light Artillery, Waul's Texas Legion.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date: May 14, 1861.

Place: San Antonio, Tex.

By whom: Capt W. Edgar

For: War

Date: Lt. A. R. Goring

Date: Aug 21, 1862.

Present

is: One Soldier for and \$5.00

paid by soldier or master

roll for May & June 1862.

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company, 3rd Texas Troop, was transferred into the service of the Confederate States April 21, 1861, as Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (Gen. O'Connell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was reorganized April 25, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Light Artillery, Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. It was reorganized as the 1st Texas Field Battery, Dec. 11, 1862, and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Signature: M. D. Mayfield

(Confederate)

*H.* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Mathew Wilson*

*Sgt.* } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Texas Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt W. Edgar*

Period *3 yrs or War*

First paid: *Apr 1864*

Discharged *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Rank or about

*Discharged as Alexander L. Theobald Jan. 1864. Done by*

*Ord. 1, 1864. 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tex. Artillery, for Camp San Antonio, Texas.*

*which was composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops and was the nucleus of the Confederate States Artillery. It was organized at San Antonio, Texas, and assigned to W. Edgar's command. It was disbanded on November 11, 1864, and its members were assigned to the Texas Light Artillery.*

*W. S. Maxwell*

CONFIDENTIAL  
1944

Wilson

IN ARMY

NO. 1

HERBERT HALL

1945

1946

1947



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

Mathew Wilson

port, } Capt. William Edgar's Company A, Light Artillery.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

men since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Remarks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

to Houston, Texas on 1862

the company, which was composed principally of former members of Capt. Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Artillery, and the service of the Confederate States Artillery, Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and the 1st Texas Artillery Battalion to Houston, Texas, on the 22nd of April, 1862, and assigned to Wm. Edgar's Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent company. It was reorganized as the 1st Texas Light Artillery, and assigned to the 1st Texas Light Artillery.

A. Stearns

DEC. 28.

50463706

1911.

witness on genl C M  
since Feb 2/0 1862



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery, Texas.

William H. Wilson

Sergt. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

at dated San Antonio Tex

April 20, 186

Muster-in to date April 20, 186

and for duty and enrolled:

April 20, 186

San Antonio

William Edgar

12 months

Remarks:

This document, which was approved by the Adjutant General of the Confederate States Army, certifies that the above named person has been mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army as a Sergeant in Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and that he was enrolled for duty on the 20th day of April, 1862, at San Antonio, Texas, and that he was mustered out of the service on the 20th day of April, 1863, at San Antonio, Texas, for a term of twelve months.

F. S. [Signature]

*W* (Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William H. Wilson*

*Sergeant* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

*32* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *June 30, 1861*.

present for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

in *Wm Edgar's*

*12 months*

This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was organized into the service of the Confederate States Army as Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and transferred to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 20, 1861, and assigned to the 1st Texas Light Artillery Battalion, Texas Light Artillery, which was organized as an independent command on November 15, 1861. The Texas State Militia Dept. dated November 15, 1861, assigned the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Light Artillery.

*J. Wilson*

(Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William H. Wilson  
Sergt. Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age 3 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

April 20, 1861.

at San Antonio, Tex.

by whom Wm Edgar

12 months

This command, which was composed principally of former  
members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops,  
was organized into the service of the Confederate States Army  
as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and transferred  
to the 1st (the Old) Regiment of Mounted Texas Cavalry  
on April 23, 1862, and assigned to West's  
Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was  
removed and served as an independent command. It is  
mentioned in the General Order, dated November 21, 1862,  
relating to the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the  
1st Texas Artillery.

J. Wilson

*W.* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William H. Wilson*  
Sergeant Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Age *3 1/2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

by whom *Wm Edgar*

period *12 months*

Remarks: *Due C.S. for advance  
Colts revolving pistol  
pistol holster  
service unknown*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Light Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 10, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Signature mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Wilson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William H. Wilson

Serjt. { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

at Match April, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

for 12 months

Remarks: Discharged April  
1862 after service  
discharge + final state-  
ments given

This command, which was composed principally of former  
members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops,  
was transferred into the service of the Confederate States April  
1861 as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and trans-  
ferred up the line (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Reorganized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Legion  
Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was  
discharged and served as an independent command. By G. O.  
No. 100, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862,  
reorganized the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the  
1st Texas Field Artillery.

By whom: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Wilson  
Capt.





W | (Confederate) | 204  
1 Batty

William Wilson  
Pri. 1st Batty.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War,  
Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec 17<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 469.  
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. Ryan

Captain

(Confederate.)

W 1 Batty. Tex.

Wm. Wilson

Priv. - 1 Texas Batty.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

SS; sheet

73

McWard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

       |        1 Batty |        Coy

William Wilson

Rt 1 Texas Batty

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received        July 2 , 1865.

Where captured        Franklin Tenn

Date when captured        Dec 17 , 1864.

Date when discharged        Jan 2 , 1865.

Where sent        Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c.:        Nashville

       Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page        22

       L. B. ...

(Confederate.)

W | 1 Batty | Texas.

Wm Wilson

Pos. 1. Texas Batty.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
Jan'y 2, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky.. Jan'y 2, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: sheet 36  
a c Blair

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 1 Batty | Texas

Wm Wilson

Private - 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Batty

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 4, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1865

Where captured Near Franklin, Tex

When captured Dec 17<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Remarks: Received from Louisville,  
Ky. Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Number of roll:

106

(200)

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 1 Bty | Texas

Wm. Wilson

Out: 1 Texas Bty

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. service,  
and transferred to Chicago, Ill., March 20, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated  
....., 186 .

Where captured Spring Hill, Tenn.

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Chicago  
Ill March 20, 1865.

Number of rolls

199

(5000)

S. Boyd  
Coyd

(CONTINUATION)

1 1/2 1/2

E Wilson

IN A 1/2 ARMY

ON A

RECEIPT BOLL

nothing.

3 QY

1861

issue

186



(Confederate)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

William H. Wilson

Serjt. Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

At what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Due C.S. for ord 1 Colt's  
revolving pistol and 1 pistol  
holster price unknown  
P & G E. 1 caution, (over)

This command, which was composed principally of former  
members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops,  
was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April  
1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and tempo-  
rarily attached to the 1st (The Oullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
It was re-organized April 23, 1862, and assigned to West's Texas  
Battalion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was  
later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O.  
No. 100, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1862,  
it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the  
1st Artillery Battalion Field Artillery.

Check mark: .....

J. Stearns

Copies.

DEC. 28.

50463093

1911.

cork + strap. price  
unknown

273  
Wiltien, Herman.

Co. 1, Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462895	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken \_\_\_\_\_

REG NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also H. Wiltien, Edgar's Co  
Tex. S.T.

(Confederate)

*W* | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Herman Niltiew*

*privt.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

by whom *Wm Edgar*

period *12 months*

Remarks: *Deserted April 27 '61. Rec'd. P. S. for P. M. property \$3.50*

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas state Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862 and assigned to Wood's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the Artillery Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*

Copyright.

✓

274

Young, Charles  
Co., I Texas Field Batt'y.

(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50462700	•
2	2872	•
3	2994	•
4	3084	•
5	3180	•
6	3288	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

REG. NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. S.T.

U (Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Young

priv., { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex  
April 29 1861.

Muster-in to date April 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom William Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troop, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1861, and assigned to Wm's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 128, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Steason

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fla Bty

FOR

Charles Young

CO A 1<sup>ST</sup> ARTY

ISSUED ON A  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1861

Date of issue, 1861

Signature

Roll No.

C (Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Young

priv., { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Wm Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 28, 1861, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 122, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1861, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson



*N* (Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Young*  
*W.E.* { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Wood's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. in S. Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Block mark: .....

*J. Stinson*  
Capt.

*M* (Confederate)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles Young*  
privt., } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 30, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Young  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan to Feb, 1862

Enlisted:  
When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Five 3. L. Co. equip  
Edgar equip 1 donation, 1 set  
strap price unknown

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 10, Edgar, Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the Provisional Field Artillery.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Young  
part } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged April 20 '62 ex pr service  
Discharge + final  
Statements given

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

275

Young. Dorsey  
Co., 1 Texas Field Batt'y.  
(Edgar's Co. Tex. L. Art'y.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50462699	"
2	2871	"
3	2993	"
4	3085	"
5	3179	"
6	3287	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards taken 0

Number of personal papers taken 0

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Edgar's Co. Tex. A.T.

U. S. Army.

*Dorsey Young*

*Private*, { Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery Volunteers

*31* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio, Tex*

*April 20, 1862*

muster-in to date

*April 20, 1862*

was for duty and enrolled:

*April 20*

*San Antonio*

*William*

*12 months*

marks:

... which was ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

... and ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

mark:

*J. Stearns*

*U* (Confederate.)  
| 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Dorsey Young*  
M.E. } Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 224, Edgar's Troop-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. Steason*  
(225) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Darrel Young*

*W. E.* Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm Edgar*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 20, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 15, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 4th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Skilton*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Y | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Horsley Young  
part, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Edgar

Period 12 month

Remarks:

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 20, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Artillery as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 22, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 14, 1864, was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

4 | 1 Field Battery. | Texas.

Dorsey Young

private, { Capt. William Edgar's Company A,  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks Due C. S. for camp  
Edgar's camp, Beaumont,  
Ark + Co. of 1st Texas  
private unknown

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 22, 1862, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 22, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 222, Edgar Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 2nd Division Field Artillery.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Stearns

Y (Confederate.)  
1 Field Battery. Texas.

Dorsey Young  
priv. } Capt. William Edgar's Company  
Light Artillery, Waul's Legion.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Edgar

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged April  
29 62 exp. service  
Discharge + final  
statements given

\*This command, which was composed principally of former members of Captain Wm. Edgar's Company Texas State Troops, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States April 29, 1861, as Edgar's Company A, Texas Light Artillery, and temporarily attached to the 1st (McDowell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized April 29, 1862, and assigned to Waul's Texas Legion as Company A, Artillery Battalion, from which it was later detached and served as an independent command. By S. O. No. 299, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 1st Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 6th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Tesson

(CONFEDERATE)

1

1 Fla Sty

700

Jersey Young

CO A INF ARTY

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

5 Qr . . . . ., 1861 .

of issue . . . . ., 186 .

years

as:

[The following section contains multiple horizontal lines, many of which are crossed out with a diagonal line, suggesting a list of items or dates that have been removed or are otherwise unrecorded.]

1861

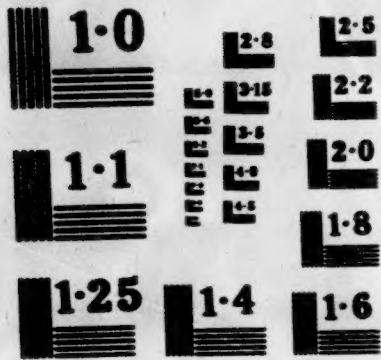
MICROCOPY

323

ROL

23





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

